

### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr. M. Sitha RamCourse Name & Code: DAA (20CS06)L-T-P Structure: 3-0-0Program/Sem/Sec: B.Tech., CSE., IV-A

Credits : 3 A.Y: 2023-24

### PRE-REQUISITE:Data structures and DMS

### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

The objective of the course is to learn various algorithm design techniques and analyze the computing resources of the algorithms and motivate the students to design new algorithms for various problems.

### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, students are able to

CO 1	Identify the characteristic of an algorithm and analyses its time and space complexity.
	(UnderstandL2)
CO 2	Apply the divide-and-conquer method for solving problems like searching and sorting.
	(Apply - L3)
CO 3	Design Greedy algorithms for the optimization problems like knapsack problem, minimum
	cost spanning tree, single source shortest path problem. (Apply - L3)
CO 4	Apply dynamic programming paradigm to solve optimization problems like travelling
	salesperson problem,0/1 knapsack problem, Optimal binary search tree (Apply– L3)
CO 5	Analyze the backtracking and branch and bound search methods on optimization problems
	like N-queen, sum of subsets.0/1 knapsack, Hamiltonian circuit and so on. (Apply– L3)

### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX**(Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

										/		,			
COs	P01	P02	<b>PO3</b>	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO4</b>	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

**Note:** Enter Correlation Levels **1** or **2** or **3**. If there is no correlation, **put** '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

T1: Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni, 'Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms', Galgotia Publications.

T2: Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 3/e, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson,

2007.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1: Aho, Hopcroft& Ullman, 'The Design and Analysis of Computer Algorithms', Addison Wesley publications
- R2: Thomas H. Cormen et al, 'Introduction to Algorithms', PHI.

## PART-B

### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section C**

### UNIT-I : Introduction, Divide and conquer

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction	1	03.01.2024	-	TLM1	
2.	Algorithm definition and Specifications	1	04.01.2024		TLM1	
3.	Performance Analysis	1	05.01.2024		TLM1	
4.	Time Complexity and space complexity	2	06.01.2024 & 10.01.2024		TLM1	
5.	Asymptotic Notations- Big-Oh, Omega and Theta	1	11.01.2024		TLM1	
6.	Divide & Conquer Technique: General Method	1	12.01.2024		TLM1	
7.	Binary Search and its analysis	1	18.01.2024		TLM1	
8.	Finding Maximum and Minimum and its Analysis	1	19.01.2024		TLM1	
9.	Merge sort and its Analysis	1	20.01.2024		TLM1	
10.	Quick Sort algorithm and its analysis	1	24.01.2024		TLM1	
11.	Closest pair of points	1	25.01.2024		TLM1	
12.	Tutorial - 1	1	27.01.2024		TLM3	
No. of comp	classes required to lete UNIT-I	13		No of classes taken		

### **UNIT-II: The Greedy method**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
14.	Greedy Method – Introduction, General method	1	31.01.2024		TLM1	

15.	Knapsack problem, Example problem	2	01.02.2024 & 02.02.2024		TLM1	
16.	Job sequencing with deadlines, Example problem	1	03.02.2024		TLM1	
17.	Minimum cost spanning trees, example problem	2	07.02.2024 & 08.02.2024		TLM1	
18.	Optimal storage on tapes, Example problem	1	09.02.2024		TLM1	
19.	Single source shortest path problem	2	14.02.2024 & 15.02.2024		TLM1	
20.	Huffman coding	1	16.02.2024		TLM1	
21.	Tutorial – II / Quiz - II	1	17.02.2024		TLM3	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II		11		No of classes taken		

## **UNIT-III: Dynamic Programming**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
22.	Dynamic Programming- General method	1	21.02.2024		TLM1	
	Multistage Graph,		22.02.2024			
23.	Example problem	2	&		TLM1	
			23.02.2024			
	All pairs shortest path,	_	24.02.2024			
24.	Example problem	2	&		TLM1	
			06.03.2024			
	Optimal Binary Search	_	07.03.2024			
25.	Tree, Example problem	2	& 12.02.2024		TLM1	
			13.03.2024			
26.	0/1 Knapsack Problem	1	14.03.2024		TLM1	
	Travelling Salesperson		15.03.2024			
27.	Problem	2	&		TLM1	
			16.03.2024			
28.	Single source shortest path problem, Example Problem	1	20.03.2024		TLM1	
	Reliability design,		21.03.2024			
29.	Example Problem	2	&		TLM1	
			22.03.2024			
30.	Tutorial – III / Quiz - III	1	23.03.2024		TLM3	
No. of	classes required to			No of		
Comp	lato IINIT.III	14		classes		
comp				taken		

## **UNIT-IV: Back tracking**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
31.	General Method	1	27.03.2024		TLM1	
	The 8-Queens problem		28.03.2024		TLM1	
32.		2	&			
			30.03.2024			
	Sum of subsets problem		03.04.2024		TLM1	
33.		2	&			
			04.04.2024			
34.	Graph coloring problem	2	06.04.2024		TLM1	
35.	Hamiltonian cycles	1	10.04.2024		TLM1	
36.	Tutorial – IV / Quiz - IV	1	12.04.2024		TLM3	
No. of classes required to				No of		
INO. 0	complete UNIT-IV			classes		
comp				taken		

# UNIT-V: Branch and Bound

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
43.	Branch and Bound- General method-job sequencing with deadlines	1	18.04.2024		TLM1	
44.	LC Branch and bound solution for Travelling Salesperson Problem	1	19.04.2024		TLM2	
45.	LC Branch and bound solution 0/1 Knapsack problem	1	20.04.2024		TLM2	
46.	FIFO Branch and bound solution for Travelling Sales Person Problem	1	24.04.2024		TLM2	
47.	FIFO Branch and bound solution 0/1 Knapsack problem	1	25.04.2024		TLM2	
48.	LIFO Branch and Bound	1	26.04.2024		TLM2	
49.	Tutorial – V / Quiz – V Discussion about SEE	1	27.04.2024		TLM3	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V		08		No of classes taken		

Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)		
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project		
PART-C					

### **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulations):**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

## PART-D

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

DO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge:</b> Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an angineering angialization to the solution of complex, engineering
PUI	problems.
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics natural sciences and engineering sciences
	<b>Design /development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems
PO 3	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and
PO 4	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	<b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

**PO 12** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

<b>PSO 1</b>	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project
1501	development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and
	IoT as per the society needs.
<b>PSO 3</b>	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Course Instructor Dr. M. Sitha Ram Course Coordinator Dr. M. Sitha Ram Module Coordinator Dr K Naga Prasanthi HOD Dr.D.Veeraiah



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor:Mr. R. AshokCourse Name&Code:Data Warehousing &Data Mining(20CS10)L-T-PStructure: 3-0-0Program/Sem-Sec:B.Tech/IV-A

**Credits:**3 **A.Y.:**2023-24

PREREQUISITES : DBMS and Probability and Statistics

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs)**: The Objective of the course is to introduce the concepts of datawarehouse and data mining, which gives a complete description about the principles, used, architectures, applications, design and implementation of data mining and data warehousing concepts.

### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Summarize the architecture of data warehouse.(Understand-L2)
CO2	Apply different preprocessing methods, Similarity, Dissimilarity measures for anygivenrawdata.( <b>Apply-L3</b> )
CO3	Constructadecisiontreeand resolvetheproblemofmodeloverfitting.(Analyze-L4)
CO4	Compare Apriori and FP-growth association rule mining algorithms for frequent itemset generation. ( <b>Apply - L3</b> )
CO5	Apply suitable clustering algorithm for the given dataset. (Apply-L3)

### **COURSEARTICULATIONMATRIX**(CorrelationbetweenCOs,POs&PSOs):

COs	РО 1	P02	P0 3	P0 4	РО 5	РО 6	РО 7	РО 8	РО 9	PO1 0	P01 1	P01 2	PS0 1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3
CO2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO5	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
			<b>1 -</b> L	ωw			<b>2</b> -M	edium	1			<b>3 -</b> Hig	h		

### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** Data Mining concepts and Techniques, 3rd Edition, Jiawei Han, Michel Kamber, Elsevier, 2011.
- **T2** Introduction to Data Mining: Pang-Ning Tan & Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar, FifthImpression,Pearson, 2015.

## **REFERENCEBOOKS:**

- **R1** Data Mining Techniques and Applications: An Introduction, Hongbo Du, CengageLearning,2010.
- **R2** DataMining:IntroductoryandAdvancedtopics:Dunham,FirstEdition,Pearson,2020
- **R3** Data Warehousing Data Mining &OLAP, Alex Berson, StephenSmith, TMH, 2008.

## PART-B

## COURSEDELIVERYPLAN(LESSONPLAN):

## UNIT-I:DataWarehouseandOLAPTechnology

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	HOD
S.	Topicsto becovered	Classes	Date of	Dateof	Learning	Sign
No.		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	Introduction	1	03.01.2024		TLM1,2	
2.	An Overview: DataWarehouse	1	05.01.2024		TLM1,2	
3.	An Overview: Data Mining	1	06.01.2024		TLM1,2	
4.	MultidimensionalDataModel	1	08.01.2024		TLM1,2	
5.	Data WarehouseArchitecture	1	10.01.2024		TLM1,2	
6.	Data Warehouse Implementation	1	12.01.2024		TLM1,2	
7.	From Data Warehousing to Data Mining	1	19.01.2024		TLM1,2	
No.	of classes required to complete UNIT		No. of clas	sses taken:		

## UNIT-II:DataMining&DataPreprocessing

S. No.	Topicsto becovered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	<b>Data Mining</b> : Introduction to Data Mining	1	20.01.2024		TLM1,2	
2.	Motivating challenges, The origins of Data Mining,	1	22.01.2024		TLM1,2	
3.	Data Mining Tasks, Types of Data, Data Quality.	1	24.01.2024		TLM1,2	
4.	Data Preprocessing: Aggregation	1	27.01.2024		TLM1,2	
5.	<b>Data Preprocessing:</b> Sampling, Dimensionality, Reduction, Feature Subset Selection	2	29.01.2024 & 31.01.2024		TLM1,2	
6.	Data Preprocessing: Featurecreation	1	02.02.2024		TLM1,2	
7.	<b>Data Preprocessing:</b> Discretization and Binarization	2	03.02.2024 & 05.02.2024		TLM1,2	
8.	<b>Data Preprocessing:</b> Variable Transformation	1	07.02.2024		TLM1,2	
9.	<b>Data Preprocessing:</b> Measures of Similarity and Dissimilarity	2	09.02.2024 & 10.02.2024		TLM1,2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT -II:12				No. of clas	sses taken:	

# UNIT-III:Classification&ModelOverfitting

S. No.	Topicsto becovered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	<b>Classification</b> : Basic Concepts, General Approach to solving a classification problem	1	12.02.2024		TLM1,2	
2.	<b>Decision Tree Induction</b> : Working of Decision Tree, building a decision tree	2	14.02.2024 & 16.02.2024		TLM1,2	
3.	Methods for expressing an attribute test conditions, measures for selecting the best split	2	17.02.2024 & 19.02.2024		TLM1,2	
4.	Algorithm for decision tree induction.	2	21.02.2024 & 23.02.2024		TLM1,2	
5.	Model Overfitting: Due to presence of noise, due to lack of representation samples,	1	24.02.2024		TLM1,2	
6.	Evaluating the performance of classifier: holdout method, random sub sampling, cross-validation, bootstrap.	2	4.03.2024 & 6.03.2024		TLM1,2	
7.	BayesTheorem	1	9.03.2024&		TLM1,2	
8.	NaïveBayesClassifier	1	11.03.2024		TLM1,2	
	No.ofclassesrequiredtocomple	I:12	No.ofclass	estaken:	1	

# UNIT-IV:AssociationAnalysis

S. No.	Topicsto becovered	No. ofClassesRe quired	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Association Analysis: Basic Concepts	2	13.03.2024& 15.03.2024		TLM1,2	
2.	Algorithms: Problem Definition, Frequent Item Set Generation	2	16.03.2024& 18.03.2024		TLM1,2	
3.	Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorithm	2	20.03.2024& 22.03.2024		TLM1,2	
4.	Rule Generation	2	23.03.2024& 27.03.2024		TLM1,2	
5.	Compact Representation of Frequent Itemsets	1	30.03.2024			
6.	FP Growth Algorithm	2	01.04.2024& 04.04.2024		TLM1,2	
No.c	ofclassesrequiredtocompleteUNIT-IV		No.ofclass	sestaken:		

S. No.	Topicsto becovered	No. ofClasses Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Dateof Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	<b>Cluster Analysis</b> : Basic Concepts and Algorithms: Preliminaries	2	06.04.2024 & 08.04.2024		TLM1,2	
2.	DifferentTypesofClustering,Different TypesofClusters;	1	10.04.2024		TLM1,2	
3.	<b>K-means:</b> The Basic K- meansAlgorithm	1	12.04.2024		TLM1,2	
4.	K-means Additional Issues,Bisecting K-means, StrengthsandWeaknesses;	1	13.04.2024		TLM1,2	
5.	Exercise problems on K-means	1	15.04.2024		TLM1,2	
6.	Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering: Basic Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering Algorithm	1	19.04.2024		TLM1,2	
7.	Exercise problems on Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering Algorithm	1	20.04.2024		TLM1,2	
8.	DBSCAN: Traditional Density Center Based Approach, DBSCAN Algorithm, Strengths and Weaknesses.	1	22.04.2024& 24.04.2024		TLM1,2	
9.	Exercise problems on DBSCAN Algorithm	1	26.04.2024& 27.04.2024		TLM1,2	
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 10				sestaken:	

# ${\tt UNIT-V:} Memory System Design, Peripheral Devices and their characteristics$

## CONTENTBEYONDTHESYLLABUS:

S. No.	Topicsto becovered	No. ofClasses Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Dateof Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD SignWe ekly
1.	RegressionAnalysis - I (LinearRegression)	1	29.04.2014		TLM1,2	
2.	Regression Analysis - II(LogisticRegression)	1	30.04.2014		TLM1,2	

TeachingLearningMethods					
TLM1	ChalkandTalk	TLM4	Demonstration(Lab.FieldVisit)		
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT(NPTEL.Swayam Prabha.MOOCS)		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion Project		

# PART-C

# PEVALUATIONPROCESS(R20Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I(Units-I,II&UNIT-III(HalfoftheSyllabus))	A1=5
I-DescriptiveExamination(Units-I,II&UNIT-III(HalfoftheSyllabus))	M1=15
I-QuizExamination(Units-I,II&UNIT-III(HalfoftheSyllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II(Unit-III(RemainingHalfoftheSyllabus),IV&V)	A2=5
II-DescriptiveExamination(UNIT-III(RemainingHalfoftheSyllabus),IV&V)	M2=15
II-QuizExamination(UNIT-III(RemainingHalfofthe Syllabus),IV&V)	Q2=10
MidMarks =80%of Max ((M1+Q1+A1),(M2+Q2+A2))+ 20%ofMin((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
CumulativeInternalExamination(CIE):M	<mark>30</mark>
SemesterEndExamination(SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
TotalMarks =CIE +SEE	100

## PART-D

### **PROGRAM OUTCOMES(Pos)**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal and environmental considerations.
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO 6	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

# PROGRAMMESPECIFICOUTCOMES(PSOs):

PSO1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of Organization.
PSO2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs
PSO3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head Of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr. R. Ashok	Dr K Naga Prasanthi	Dr. Y.V. Bhaskar Reddy	Dr.D.Veeraiah
Signature				

# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

## **DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING**

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor:Mr. A. SudhakarCourse Name & Code: Operating Systems -20CS11L-T-P Structure: 3-0-0Program/Sem/Sec: II B.tech/IV-sem/A-Sec

**Credits:** 3 **A.Y.:** 2023-24

### PREREQUISITE: Knowledge of Computer fundamentals & Data structures & algorithms

### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

The main objective of the course is to provide basic knowledge of computer operating system structure and functioning. Students able to understand how Operating Systems evolved with advent of computer architecture. Comprehend the different CPU scheduling algorithms, page replacement algorithms, and identify best one.

### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

C01	Demonstrate the underlying principles and techniques of operating system (Understand-12)
CO2	Interpret scheduling and communication methods of processes handled by operating systems (Understand-L2)
CO3	Distinguish the process synchronization methods and deadlock handling approaches employed in operating systems (Understand-L2)
CO4	Classify memory management techniques and virtual memory mechanisms (Understand-L2)
CO5	Interpret the strategies of disk scheduling algorithms and file system architecture (Understand-L2)

### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2														
CO2		2	1												
CO3		2	1												
CO4		2	1												
CO5		2	1												
		1	- Low			2	-Medi	um			3	– High			

### **TEXTBOOKS:**

**T1** Silberschatz& Galvin, –Operating System Concepts||, Wiley, 7th edition, 2007.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 William Stallings, —Operating Systems<sup>II</sup>, PHI, 5th Edition, 2004.
- **R2** B.A.Forounz & R.F. Giberg,---Unix and shell programming,Thomson,first Edition,New Delhi,2003
- R3 http://codex.cs.yale.edu/avi/os-book/os9/slide-dir/index.html
- R4 <u>http://swayam.gov.in/ndl noc19 cs50/preview</u>

## PART-B

## **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

## **UNIT-I: Introduction to Operating Systems**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Operating systems	1	03-1-2024		TLM2	
2.	Introduction to Operating systems	1	04-1-2024		TLM2	
3.	Introduction to Operating systems	1	06-1-2024		TLM2	
4.	Introduction to Operating systems	1	08-1-2024		TLM2	
5.	Operating system services and user operating system interfaces	1	10-1-2024		TLM2	
6.	System calls and types of system calls	1	11-1-2024		TLM2	
7.	System programs, OS design and implementation	1	20-1-2024		TLM2	
8.	OS structure and Virtual Machine	1	22-1-2024		TLM2	
9.	OS generation and System Boot	1	24-1-2024		TLM2	
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 9 No. of classes taken:					

### **UNIT-II: Process Management**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
10.	Concepts and process scheduling	1	25-1-2024		TLM2	
11.	Operations on process	1	27-1-2024		TLM2	
12.	IPC and examples on IPC	1	29-1-2024		TLM2	
13.	Communication in client server systems	1	31-1-2024		TLM2	
14.	Treads overview,Multithreading Models,	1	01-2-2024		TLM2	
15.	Thread libraries and Thread issues	1	03-2-2024		TLM2	
16.	Scheduling Criteria	1	05-2-2024		TLM2	
17.	Scheduling algorithms	1	07-2-2024		TLM2	
18.	Scheduling algorithms	1	08-2-2024		TLM2	
19.	Multi-Processor Scheduling	1	12-2-2024		TLM2	
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 10 No. of classes taken:					

### UNIT-III:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
20.	The Critical section problem, Peterson's solutions	1	14-2-2024		TLM1	
21.	Synchronization hardware	1	15-2-2024		TLM1	
22.	Semaphores	1	17-2-2024		TLM1	

23.	Classic problems of Synchronization	1	19-2-2024	TLM1
24.	Monitors	1	21-2-2024	TLM1
25.	Synchronization examples	1	22-2-2024	TLM1
26.	atomic transactions	1	24-2-2024	TLM1
27.	System model and deadlock characterization	1	04-3-2024	TLM1
28.	Methods for Handling deadlocks and deadlock prevention	1	06-3-2024	TLM1
29.	Deadlock Avoidance	1	07-3-2024	TLM1
30.	Deadlock detection	1	11-3-2024	TLM1
31.	Recovery from deadlock	1	13-3-2024	TLM1
	No. of classes required to comp	lete UNIT	-III: 12	

# UNIT-IV: Memory mangement

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly	
32.	Swapping	1	14-3-2024		TLM1		
33.	Contiguous Memory Allocation	1	16-3-2024		TLM1		
34.	Paging and structure of a page table	1	18-3-2024		TLM1		
35.	Segmentation	1	20-3-2024		TLM1		
36.	Demand paging	1	21-3-2024		TLM1		
37.	Page replacement	1	23-3-2024		TLM1		
38.	Allocation of frames	1	27-3-2024		TLM1		
39.	Thrashing	1	28-3-2024		TLM1		
40.	Memory mapped files	1	30-3-2024		TLM1		
41.	Allocating kernel memory	1	28-3-2024		TLM1		
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 10 No. of classes taken:						

# UNIT-V: File System Management

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
42.	Overview of Mass storage structure	1	30-3-2024		TLM2	
43.	Disk structure	1	01-4-2024		TLM2	
44.	Disk Attachment	1	03-4-2024		TLM2	
45.	Disk Scheduling	1	04-4-2024		TLM2	
46.	Disk Management	1	06-4-2024		TLM2	
47.	The Concept of a file and access methods	1	08-4-2024		TLM2	
48.	File System structure	1	10-4-2024		TLM2	
49.	File system implementation	1	15-4-2024		TLM2	
50.	Directory implementation	1	18-4-2024		TLM2	
51.	Allocation methods	1	20-4-2024		TLM2	

52.	Free space management	1	22-4-2024	TLM2	
53.	Efficiency and performance	1	24-4-2024	TLM2	
54.	Recovery	1	25-4-2024	TLM2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 13				No. of classes take	n:

No. of classes require	a to complete UNIT-V: 13	No. of class

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				

# PART-C

# **EVALUATION PROCESS (R19 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Marks					
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5					
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))						
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10					
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5					
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)						
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10					
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>					
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>					
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>					
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100					

## PART-D

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO 6	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	<b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

# PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web application and IoT as per the society needs.
<b>PSO 3</b>	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr. A. Sudhakar	Dr. B. Siva Rama Krishna	Dr. D. Venkata Subbaiah	Dr. D. Veeraiah
Signature				



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC with'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

PROGRAM	: B.Tech. IV-Sem., CSE [A Section]
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2023-24
COURSE NAME & CODE	: SOFTWARE ENGINEERING & 20IT01
L-T-P STRUCTURE	: 3-0-0
COURSE CREDITS	3
COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: Ms. T. VINEETHA

1. Pre-requisites: Object Oriented Programming.

### 2. Course Educational Objectives (CEOs):

The objective of the course is to provide understanding of different s/w process models and how to choose one among them by gathering the requirements from a client and specifying them. Using those requirements in the design of the software architecture based on the choices with the help of modules and interfaces. To enable s/w development, by using different testing techniques like unit, integration and functional testing, the quality assurance can be achieved.

- 3. Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of this course, the student will be able to:
  - CO 1 Apply the fundamentals of software engineering concepts and software process models. (Apply-L3)
  - CO 2 Apply the requirement elicitation techniques for preparing SRS and design engineering. (Apply-L3)
  - CO 3 Illustrate the basic building blocks of UML, Class and object diagrams. (Understand-L2)
  - CO 4 Apply the behavioral models for real world applications. (Apply-L3)
  - CO 5 Demonstrate different software testing approaches for testing the real time applications. (Understand-L2)

### **Syllabus**

### UNIT – I:

**Software and software Engineering:** The evolving role of Software, Characteristics of Software, Importance of software Engineering, Changing nature of software, Legacy Software, Software Myths.

**Software Process and Process Models:** Layered technology, Process frame work, The process and Product, software process models, the water fall model, incremental model, the spiral and V Model, Component based s/w development, Unified process model,

### UNIT – II:

**Requirements Analysis and Software design:** Requirements gathering and analysis, software requirements specifications (SRS).

Design Engineering: overview of design process, Design Concepts, Architectural Concepts

### UNIT – III:

**Design Using UML:** Building Blocks of UML, Defining things, relationships and diagrams, Common Mechanism in UML, Class and Object Diagrams

### UNIT – IV:

**Behavioral Modeling: Interactions**, Interaction diagrams, use cases, Use case Diagrams, Activity Diagrams, Events and signals, state machines, processes and Threads, time and space, state chart diagrams

Architectural Modeling: Component, Deployment, Component diagrams and Deployment diagrams.

### UNIT - V:

**Testing Techniques:** Software testing fundamentals, Unit testing, Integration testing, Black box testing, white box testing, Debugging, System testing.

### 4. Course Articulation Matrix:

CO	CO Performance Indicator		PROGRAM OUTCOME(PO)									F	PSOs	1		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
CO2	1.6.1,2.6.3,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3
CO3	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3
CO4	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3
CO5	1.7.1,2.6.4,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-B

### UNIT -I:

S.No.	. Topics to be covered	No.of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Complet ion	Teaching Learnin g Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followe d	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	The evolving role of Software	2	02/01/24 04/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1	
2.	Software Definition and Characteristic s & Changing nature of Software	2	06/01/24 08/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1	
3.	Legacy Software &Imp of S/W Engg	1	09/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1	
4.	Software Myths	1	11/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1	
5.	S/W Process Models: Layered technology	1	18/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1,R1	
6.	Process Framework – Generic Framework Activities & Umbrella Activities	1	20/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1,R1	
7.	Software Process Models	1	22/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1,R1	•
8.	Waterfall Model	1	23/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1,R1	
9.	Incremental Model	1	25/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1	

10.	Sprial and v model	1	27/01/24	TLM2	C01	T1,R1	
11.	Component based s/w development	1	29/01/24	TLM2	C01	T1,R1	
12.	ASSIGNMENT -2	1	30/01/24	TLM2	C01	T1,R1	
No. of to con UNIT	classes required plete -I	14		No. of cla	sses taken:	•	1

## UNIT -II:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	Learning Outcome	Text Book	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
13.	Requirements analysis &S/W design: Requirements gathering & Analysis	2	01/02/24 03/02/24		TLM2	CO2	T1	
14.	Software Requirements Specification (SRS)	2	05/02/24 06/02/24		TLM2	CO2	T1	
15.	Design Engineering: Overview of design process	2	08/02/24 12/02/24		TLM2	CO2	T1	
16.	Design Concepts	1	13/02/24		TLM2	CO2	T1	
17.	Architectural Concepts	1	15/02/2024		TLM2	C02	T1	
18.	ASSIGNMENT-2	1	17/02/24		TLM3	CO2	T1	
No. of cl complete	asses required to e UNIT-2	9			No. of classes taken:			

UNIT -III:

S No	Tanias to be servered	No. of	Tentative Data of	Actual Data of	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
<b>5.</b> 1NO.	Topics to be covered	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
19.	Building Blocks of UML	2	19/02/24 20/02/24		TLM2	CO3	T1	
20.	Defining Things	1	22/02/24		TLM2	CO3	T1	
21.	Relationships &Diagrams	1	24/02/24		TLM2	CO3	T1	
22.	Common mechanism in UML	2	04/03/24 05/03/24		TLM2	CO3	T1,R1	
23.	Class & Object diagrams	1	07/03/24		TLM2	CO3	T1,R1	
24.	ASSIGNMENT-3	1	09/03/24		TLM3	CO3	T1	
No. of cl complete	asses required to e UNIT-3	8			No. of cla	asses taken	:	

### UNIT -IV:

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Book	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
	Behavioral		11/03/24					
25	Modelling:	2	12/03/24		TIMO	604		
25.	Interactions				I LMZ	C04	TI	
	menueroms							
	Interaction	1	14/03/24					
26.	diagrams	1			TLM2	CO4	T1	
	8							
	Use cases, Use	1	16/03/24					
27.	case diagrams	1			TLM2	CO4	T1	
	0							
20	Activity diagrams	1	18/03/24		ті мэ	604	T1 D1	
20.					I LMZ	C04	11,81	
29	Events & Signals	1	19/03/24		TLM2	CO4	T1 R1	
					1 21-12	01	11,11	
30.	State Machines	1	21/03/24		TLM2	CO4	T1	
	D 0		22/02/24					
	Processes &	1	23/03/24					
31.	Threads				TLM2	C04	T1	
	<b>T</b> : 0.0	1	25/02/24					
32.	Time & Space	I	25/03/24		TLM2	CO4	T1	
	State Chart	1	26/02/24					
22	State Chart		20/03/24		<b>TI MO</b>			
53.	diagrams				TLM2	CO4	T1	

	Architectural	2	28/03/24				
	Modeling:		30/04/24				
34.	Component,			TLM2	CO4	T1	
	Deployment						
	Component,	1	01/04/24				
35	Deployment			ті м2	604	Т1	
55.	diagrams				04	11	
	0						
36	ASSIGNMENT-4	1	02/04/24	TLM3	C04	T1.R1	
				1 2010	uur	1 1,111	
No. of classes required to		14		No. of cla	sses taken:		
complete	UN11-4						

### UNIT-V:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
37.	Testing techniques: Software Testing Fundamentals	2	04/04/24 06/04/24		TLM2	CO5	T1	
38.	Unit testing	1	08/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1	
39.	Integration Testing	1	13/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1,R1,R2	
40.	Black Box Testing	1	15/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1,R1,R2	
41.	White Box Testing	2	18/04/24 20/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1	
42.	Debugging	2	22/04/24 23/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1	
43.	System Testing	2	25/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1,R1,R2	
44.	ASSIGNMENT-5	1	27/04/24		TLM3	C05	T1,R1,R2	
No. of cla complete	asses required to UNIT-5	13			No. of clas	sses taken:		

Teaching Learning Methods											
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Problem Solving	TLM7	Seminars or GD						
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	Programming	TLM8	Lab Demo						
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Assignment or Quiz	TLM9	Case Study						

## **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Units	Marks
Assignment-1	1	A1=5
Assignment-2	2	A2=5
I-Mid Examination	1,2	B1=15
Online Quiz-1	1,2	C1=10
Assignment-3	3	A3=5
Assignment-4	4	A4=5
Assignment– 5	5	A5=5
II-Mid Examination	3,4,5	B2=15
Online Quiz-2	3,4,5	C2=10
Evaluation of Assignment: A=Avg(Best of	1,2,3,4,5	A=5
Four(A1,A2,A3,A4,A5))		
Evaluation of Mid Marks: B=75% of	1,2,3,4,5	B=15
Max(B1,B2)+25% of Min(B1,B2)		
Evaluation of Online Quiz Marks: C=75% of	1,2,3,4,5	C=10
Max(C1,C2)+25% of Min(C1,C2)		
Attendance Marks based on Percentage of		D=5
attendance		
Cumulative Internal Examination : A+B+C+D	1,2,3,4,5	30
Semester End Examinations : E	1,2,3,4,5	70
Total Marks: A+B+C+D+E	1,2,3,4,5	100

## **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

**PEO I**: To inculcate the adaptability skills into the students for software design, software development or any other allied fields of computing.

PEO II: To equip the graduates with the ability to analyze, design and synthesize data to create novel products.

**PEO III**: Ability to understand and analyze engineering issues in a broader perspective with ethical responsibility towards sustainable development.

**PEO IV**: To empower the student with the qualities of effective communication, team work, continues learning attitude, leadership needed for a successful computer professional.

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

### Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7. Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

## **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

### **1. Programming Paradigms:**

The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.

## 2. Data Engineering:

The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications

and IoT as per the society needs.

## 3. Software Engineering:

To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Departme nt
Name of the Faculty	Ms. T. Vineetha	Dr.J.Nageswara rao	Dr. Y. Vijaya Bhasakar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah
Signature				



### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

PROGRAM	: B.Tech. IV-Sem., CSE-A sec
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2023 - 24
COURSE NAME & CODE	: UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES2 -20HS01
L-T-P STRUCTURE	<b>: 3</b> -0-0
COURSE CREDITS	:3
COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: Dr CH V NARAYANA
COURSE COORDINATOR	: Dr CH V NARAYANA
MODULE COORDINATOR	8:
PRE-REQUISITE: Nil	

**COURSE OBJECTIVE:** The objective of the course is to become more aware of themselves, and their surroundings (family, society, nature); they would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems with sustainable solutions, while keeping human relationships and human nature in mind.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of this course,

- **CO1:** Apply the value inputs in life and profession (Apply L3)
- **CO2:** Distinguish between values and skills, happiness and accumulation of physical facility, the self, and the Body (Understand L2)
- **CO3:** Understand the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in society (Understand-L2)
- **CO4:** Understand the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in the nature and coexistence (Understand-L2)
- CO5: Distinguish between ethical and unethical practices (Apply L3)

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	РО 1	PO 2	РО 3	РО 4	РО 5	РО 6	РО 7	РО 8	РО 9	PO 10	<b>PO</b> 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1						1	1	2							
CO2						2	1	2	1						
CO3						1	3	1	3						
CO4							3	1	2						
CO5						1	1	3	2						

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High)

#### **TEXT BOOK/S:**

1. Human Values and Professional Ethics by R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2010

#### **REFERENCES:**

- **1.** Jeevan Vidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
- 2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
- 3. The Story of My Experiments with Truth by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi

	UNII – I												
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly					
1.	Introduction and need of Value Education.	1	02/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1						
2.	Basic guide lines, Content of Value Education	1	03/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1						
3.	Process for Value Education	1	05/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1						
4.	The process for self- exploration	1	06/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1, R1						
5.	The process for self- exploration- NA,EV	1	09/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1, R1						
6.	Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- A look at basic Human Aspirations	2	10/01/24 & 12/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1, R1						
7.	Right understanding of Relationship and Physical Facility	1	19/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1						
8.	Understanding Happiness and Prosperity	1	20/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1						
No.	of classes required to complete UNIT-I:	09		No	of classe	s taken:							
				~									

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A

UNIT = 2												
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly				
9.	Understanding human being	1	23/01/24		TLM1	CO2	T1					
10.	Understanding the needs & activities of Self ('I') and 'Body'	1	24/01/24		TLM1	CO2	T1					
11.	Understanding the Body as an instrument of Self	2	27/01/24 & 30/01/24		TLM1	CO2	T1					
12.	Understanding the characteristics and	2	31/01/24 & 02/02/24		TLM1	CO2	T1					

	activities of 'l' and harmony in 'l';							
13.	Understanding the harmony of I with the Body	1	03/02/24		TLM1	CO2	T1, R1	
14.	Indications of Body Health	1	06/02/24		TLM1	CO2	T1, R1	
15.	correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning of Prosperity in detail	1	07/02/24		TLM1	CO2	T1, R1	
No. of classes required to 09 complete UNIT-II:				Ne	o. of class	es taken:		

	UNIT – 3											
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly				
16.	Understanding values in human-human relationship	1	09/02/24		TLM1	CO3	T1					
17.	meaning of Justice (nine universal values in relationships) and program for its fulfilment to ensure mutual happiness	3	13/02/24, 14/02/24 & 16/02/24		TLM1	CO3	T1					
18.	Trust and Respect as the foundational values of relationship	2	17/02/24 & 20/02/24		TLM1	CO3	T1					
19.	Respect in the relationship	1	21/02/24		TLM1	CO3	T1, R1					
20.	Respect in the relationship	2	23/02/24 &24/02/24		TLM1	CO3	T1, R1					
21.	MID EXAMINATION		26-02-24 & 02-03-24									
22.	Other feelings in the relationship	2	05/03/24 &06/03/24		TLM1	CO3	T1					
23.	Other feelings in the relationship	1	12/03/24		TLM1	CO3	T1					
24.	Reverence in the relationship	1	13/03/24		TLM1	CO3	T1					
25.	Justice in the relationship	1	15/03/24		TLM1	CO3	T1, R1					
No	o. of classes required to complete UNIT-III	14		No.	of classes	taken:						

	UNIT – 4												
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly					
26.	Understanding harmony in the Nature	1	16/03/24		TLM1	CO4	T1						
27.	Understanding existence as coexistence	2	19/03/24 & 20/03/24		TLM1	CO4	T1						
28.	Understanding existence as coexistence	1	22/03/24		TLM1	CO4	T1						
29.	Understanding existence as coexistence	2	23/03/24 & 26/03/24		TLM1	CO4	T1						

30.	Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence.	2	27/03/24 & 30/03/24		TLM1	CO4	T1	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV		08		No.	of classes	taken:		

UNIT – 5										
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly		
31.	Natural acceptance of human values;	2	02/04/24 & 03/04/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4			
32.	Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct	2	06/04/24 & 10/04/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4			
33.	Basis for Humanistic Education,	2	12/04/24 & 16/04/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4			
34.	Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order;	2	19/04/24 & 20/04/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4			
35.	Competence in professional ethics,	1	23/04/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4			
36.	Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order	1	24/04/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4			
No	o. of classes required to complete UNIT-V	10	No. of classes taken:							

# Contents beyond the Syllabus:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
37.	Pollution-Human Role	1	26/04/24					
38.	Mutual-Enrichment	1	27/04/24					

Teaching Learning Methods										
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Problem Solving	TLM7	Seminars or GD					
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	Programming	TLM8	Lab Demo					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Assignment or Quiz	TLM9	Case Study					

## **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	COs	Marks
Assignment/Quiz – 1	1	A1=5
Assignment/Quiz – 2	2	A2=5
I-Mid Descriptive Examination	1,2	B1=15

I-Mid Online Quiz Examination	1, 2	C1 = 10
Assignment/Quiz – 3	3	A3=5
Assignment/Quiz – 4	4	A4=5
Assignment/Quiz – 5	5	A5=5
II-Mid Descriptive Examination	3, 4, 5	B2=15
II-Mid Online Quiz Examination	3, 4, 5	C2 = 10
Evaluation of Assignment/Quiz Marks: A = (A1+A2+A3+A4+A5)/5	1,2,3,4,5	A=5
Evaluation of Assignment/Quiz Marks: A = (A1+A2+A3+A4+A5)/5 Evaluation of Mid Descriptive Marks: B = 75% of Max(B1,B2) + 25% of Min(B1,B2)	1,2,3,4,5 1,2,3,4,5	A=5 B=15
Evaluation of Assignment/Quiz Marks: A = (A1+A2+A3+A4+A5)/5 Evaluation of Mid Descriptive Marks: B = 75% of Max(B1,B2) + 25% of Min(B1,B2) Evaluation of Mid Online Quiz Marks: C = Average(C1, C2)	1,2,3,4,5 1,2,3,4,5 1,2,3,4,5	A=5 B=15 C=10
Evaluation of Assignment/Quiz Marks: A = (A1+A2+A3+A4+A5)/5 Evaluation of Mid Descriptive Marks: B = 75% of Max(B1,B2) + 25% of Min(B1,B2) Evaluation of Mid Online Quiz Marks: C = Average(C1, C2) Cumulative Internal Examination : A+B+C	1,2,3,4,51,2,3,4,51,2,3,4,51,2,3,4,5	A=5 B=15 C=10 A+B+C=30
Evaluation of Assignment/Quiz Marks: A = (A1+A2+A3+A4+A5)/5 Evaluation of Mid Descriptive Marks: B = 75% of Max(B1,B2) + 25% of Min(B1,B2) Evaluation of Mid Online Quiz Marks: C = Average(C1, C2) Cumulative Internal Examination : A+B+C Semester End Examinations	1,2,3,4,5   1,2,3,4,5   1,2,3,4,5   1,2,3,4,5   1,2,3,4,5   1,2,3,4,5	A=5 B=15 C=10 A+B+C=30 D=70

### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

**PEO I**: Pursue higher education, entrepreneurship, and research to compete at global level.

**PEO II**: Design and develop products innovatively in the area of computer science and engineering and in other allied fields.

**PEO III**: Function effectively as individuals and as members of a team in the conduct of interdisciplinary projects; and even at all the levels with ethics and necessary attitude.

**PEO IV**: Serve ever-changing needs of the society with a pragmatic perception.

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):** Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

- 7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **12. Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project
PSO 1	development using open-source programming environment for the success of
	Organization.
	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT
PSU 2	as per the society needs
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. CH V NARAYANA	Dr. CH V NARAYANA		Dr. D VEERAIAH
Signature				



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, and Affiliated to INTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING** 

0

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## **PART-A**

Name of Course Instructor	: Dr. L. Bhagya Lakshmi		
Course Name & Code	: Environmental Science & 20MC03		
L-T-P Structure	: 2-0-0		Credits : 0
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., CSE-A., IV-Sem., SEC-A	A.Y	: 2023-24

### **PRE-REOUISITE:**

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): The purpose of this course is to provide a general background on developing an understanding of systems and cycles on the earth and how individual organisms live together in complex communities and how human activities influence our air, water and soil. It also helps in developing an understanding about our use of fossil fuels and effect on climate and sustainable management of natural resources.

# **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, students are able to

CO 1	Identify environmental problems arising due to engineering and technological activities
	that help to be the part of sustainable solutions.
CO 2	Evaluate local, regional and global environmental issues related to resources and their
	sustainable management.
CO 3	Realize the importance of ecosystem and biodiversity for maintaining ecological
	balance.
<b>CO 4</b>	Acknowledge and prevent the problems related to pollution of air, water and soil.
CO5	Identify the significance of implementing environmental laws and abatement devices for
	environmental management.

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs. POs & PSOs):

						(						~~~/			
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO3	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	3	3	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- **T1** Anubha Kaushik, C.P.Kaushik, "Perspectives in Environmental Studies", New age international publishers, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Delhi, 2016.
- **T2** Mahua Basu, S. Xavier, "Fundamentals of Environmental Studies", Cambridge University Press, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Delhi, 2016.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** S. Deswal, A. Deswal, "A Basic course in Environmental Studies", Educational & Technical Publishers, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Delhi, 2014.
- **R2** R. Rajagopalan, "*Environmental Studies (From Crisis to Cure)*", Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2012.
- **R3** De, A.K, "Environmental Chemistry", New Age International (P) Limited, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2003.
- **R4** Dr.K.V.S.G. Murali Krishna, "Environmental Studies", VGS Techno Series, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Vijayawada, 2010.
- **R5** G. Tyler Miller, Scott Spoolman, "Introduction to Environmental Studies", Cengage Learning, 13<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2009.

### PART-B

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

### UNIT-I: NATURE AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction of course and course objectives. Introduction of components of Environment	1	04-01-2024		2	
2.	Population explosion and variations among Nations.	1	05-01-2024		2	
3.	ResettlementandRehabilitation-Issuesandpossible solutions	1	11-01-2024		2	
4.	Environmental Hazards	1	12-01-2024		2	
5.	Role of Information Technology in environmental management and human health.	1	18-01-2024		2	
No. of cla	sses required to complete UNIT	-I: 5		No. of class	sses taken:	

### UNIT-II: NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction and classification of Natural resources, Forest Resources,	1	19-01-2024		2	
2.	Water Resources	1	25-01-2024		2	
3.	Mineral Resources	1	01-02-2024		2	
4.	Food Resources	1	02-02-2024		2	
5.	Energy Resources	1	08-02-2024		2	
6.	Food Resources	1	09-02-2024		2	
No. o	f classes required to complete UN	IT-II: 6		No. of class	sses taken:	

### UNIT-III: ECOLOGY AND BIODIVERSITY

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Definition, structure and functions of an ecosystem	1	15-02-2024		2	
2.	Food chains and Food webs, Ecological succession, Ecological pyramids, Bio-geo-chemical cycles	1	16-02-2024		2	

3.	Major Types of Ecosystems – Forest, Grassland, Desert Land & aquatic Ecosystem, Ecological Niche and Keystone Species,	1	22-02-2024		2	
4.	Bio-geographical classification of India. India as a mega diversity nation	1	23-02-2024		2	
5.	I MID EXAMINATION	1	29-02-2024			
6.	I MID EXAMINATION	1	01-03-2024			
7.	Values of biodiversity- Direct and Indirect values. Threats to biodiversity; Assignment in Unit II	1	07-03-2024		2	
8.	Man and wild life conflicts. Endangered and endemic species of India	1	14-03-2024		2,3	
9.	Conservation of biodiversity: In- situ and Ex-situ conservation methods	1	15-03-2024		2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 6				No. of class	ses taken:	

### **UNIT-IV : ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Air Pollution	1	21-03-2024		2	
2.	Causes, effects and control measures of: Water Pollution	1	22-03-2024		2	
3.	Causes, effects and control measures of: Soil Pollution,	1	28-03-2024			
4.	Noise Pollution		04-04-2024			
5.	Solid Waste Management	1	12-04-2024		2,3	
6.	Disaster Management- Floods, Cyclones, Earthquakes, Landslides and Tsunamis.	1	18-04-2024		2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 6			•	No. of class	ses taken:	

### UNIT-V : ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Sustainable Development	1	19-04-2024		2	
2.	Climate disruption- Greenhouse effect, ozone layer depletion and acid rain. Stockholm conference	1	25-04-2024		2,3	
3.	Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), Green building, Environmental Law	1	26-05-2024		2	
4.	II MID EXAMINATIONS	1	02-05-2024		2	
5.	II MID EXAMINATIONS	1	03-05-2024		2	
No. of classe	es required to complete UN	[T-V: 03		No. of class	ses taken:	

Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)			

TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

# PART-C

# EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):

Evaluation Task			
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))			
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))			
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10		
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5		
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)			
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)			
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))			
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>		
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>		
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100		
## PART-D

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering								
	problems.								
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.								
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal and environmental considerations.								
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research								
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of								
	the information to provide valid conclusions.								
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.								
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess								
PO 6	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to								
	the professional engineering practice.								
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need for sustainable development								
PO 8	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.								
	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in								
109	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.								
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receive clear instructions.								
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the								
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and								
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.								
DO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in								
PU 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.								

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. L. Bhagya Lakshmi	Dr. Shaheda Niloufer	Dr. Shaheda Niloufer	Dr. A. Rami Reddy
Signature				



(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: Mr R. Ashok	
Course Name & Code	: Data Mining using Python Lab (20CS58)	
L-T-P Structure	: 0-0-3	Credits: 1.5
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech., CSE., IV-Sem., Sec-A	A.Y: 2023-24

#### PRE-REQUISITE

: Python Programming.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**The objective of this lab is to Practical exposure on implementation of well-known data mining algorithms and Learning performance evaluation of data mining algorithms in a supervised and an unsupervised setting.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO 1	Apply preprocessing techniques on real world datasets. (Apply-L3)
CO 2	Apply Apriori algorithm to generate frequent itemsets (Apply L3)
CO 3	Apply Classification and clustering algorithms on different datasets(Apply L3)

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	1	-	3
CO2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

## PART-B

## COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1	Data preprocessing tasks using python libraries – Loading, Dealing with Missing Data	3	04.01.24		TLM4	
2	Data preprocessing tasks using python libraries – Dealing with Categorical Data, Scaling data,	3	11.01.24		TLM4	

	Splitting data			
3	Similarity and Dissimilarity Measures using python	6	18.01.24& 25.01.24	TLM4
4	Build a model using linear regression algorithm on any dataset.	6	01.02.24& 08.02.24	TLM4
5	Build a classification model using Decision Tree algorithm on iris dataset	6	15.02.24& 22.02.24	TLM4
6	Apply Naïve Bayes Classification algorithm on any dataset	3	07.03.24	TLM4
7	Generate frequent item sets using Apriori Algorithm in python	3	14.03.24	TLM4
8	Genera teassociation rules for any marketbasket data.	3	21.03.24	TLM4
9	Apply K- Means clustering algorithm on any dataset.	3	28.03.24	TLM4
10	Apply Hierarchical Clustering algorithm on any dataset.	3	04.04.24	TLM4
11	Apply DBSCAN clustering algorithm on any dataset.	3	18.04.24	TLM4
12	Internal Examination	3	25.04.24	TLM4

Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)		
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)		
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project		

## PART-C

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

<b>PO 1</b>	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to

	the professional engineering practice
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	<b>Individual and teamwork</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr. R. Ashok	Dr.K.NagaPrasanthi	Dr.Y.V. Bhaskar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah
Signature				





Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### **DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Mr. A Sudhakar

Course Name & Code	:OPERATING SYSTEMS LAB&20CS59	
L-T-P Structure	:0-0-3	Credits:1.5
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech CSE/IV/A	<b>A.Y.:</b> 2023-24

PREREQUISITE: Knowledge of basic Computer hardware & software.

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

The objective of this lab is to provide the various UNIX/Linuxoperating system commands, importance of System calls, Scheduling algorithms and MemoryManagement techniques.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Experiment with Unix commands and shell programming (Understand-L2)
CO2	Implement CPU scheduling algorithms and memory management Techniques( <b>Apply- L3</b> ).
CO3	Simulate process synchronization and file system management using system calls( <b>Apply –L3</b> ).
CO4	Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

**COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX**(Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
<b>1</b> - Low					2 –Medium				<b>3</b> – High				•		

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1	Silberschatz& Galvin, "Operating System Concepts", Wiley, 7th edition, 2007.								
R2	William Stallings, "Operating Systems", PHI, 5th Edition, 2004.								
R3	Operating Systems Design and Implementation 3rd Editionby Andrew Tanenbaum (Author), Albert Woodhull (Author)								

# PART-B

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Basic Unix	3	0E 1 24		DM5	
2.	Lab Cycle-1	3	19-1-24		DM5	
3.	Lab Cycle -1	3	02-2-24		DM5	
4.	Lab Cycle-2	3	09-2-24		DM5	
5.	Lab Cycle-2	3	16-2-24		DM5	
6.	Lab Cycle-2	3	23-2-24		DM5	
7.	Lab Cycle-3	3	01-3-24		DM5	
8.	Lab Cycle-3	3	15-3-24		DM5	
9.	Lab Cycle-4	3	22-3-24		DM5	
10.	Lab Cycle5	3	05-4-24		DM5	
11.	Lab Cycle6	3	12-4-24		DM5	
12.	Lab Cycle7 & 8	3	19-4-24		DM5	
13.	Internal exam	3	26-4-24		DM4	

# Teaching Learning Methods

DM1	Chalk and Talk	DM4	Assignment/Test/Quiz
DM2	ICT Tools	DM5	Laboratory/Field Visit
DM3	Tutorial	DM6	Web-based Learning

## PART-D

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
	<b>Problem analysis:</b> Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
	<b>Design/development of solutions:</b> Design solutions for complex engineering problems
PO 3	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with
	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and
	environmental considerations.
DO 4	conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and
PU 4	and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions
	Modern tool usage: Create select and apply appropriate techniques resources and
PO 5	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex
105	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
	<b>The engineer and society: Apply</b> reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to
PO 6	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent
100	responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
	<b>Environment and sustainability:</b> Understand the impact of the professional
PO 7	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the
	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities
FUO	and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or
10,	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
1010	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a
	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to
PO 12	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological
	change.

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of									
	organization.									
	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and									
P30 2	IoT as per the society needs.									
<b>PSO 3</b>	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.									

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr. A. Sudhakar	Dr. B. Siva Rama Krishna	Dr. D. Venkata Subbaiah	Dr. D. Veeraiah
Signature				



(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC with'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

**PROGRAM** : B.Tech. IV-Sem., CSE [A Section ]

ACADEMIC YEAR : 2023-24

#### COURSE NAME & CODE : SOFTWARE ENGINEERING LAB & 20IT55

L-T-P STRUCTURE : 0-0-3

**COURSE CREDITS** : 1.5

COURSE INSTRUCTOR : Ms. T. VINEETHA

Pre-requisites: Object Oriented Programming.

#### **Course Educational Objectives (CEOs):**

The main objective of this course is that a student will be familiar with principles behind the Object-Oriented Design and able to apply those principles in a project setting. Students will analyze applications and know how to take a pragmatic approach to software design and development.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO 1 Analyze Software Requirements for the given Real-World Application using Use Cases. (Analyze-L4))
- CO 2 Develop the UML Diagrams to view Software System in static aspects. (Analyze-L4)
- CO 3 Develop the UML Diagrams to view Software System in dynamic aspects. (Analyze-L4)
- CO 4 Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

#### 5. Course Articulation Matrix:

CO	Performance Indicator		PROGRAM OUTCOME(PO)											PSOs		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
CO2	1.6.1,2.6.3,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3
CO3	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3
CO4	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3

CO5	1.7.1,2.6.4,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- 1. Roger S. Pressman, "Software engineering- A practitioner's Approach", TMH International Edition, 6th edition, 2005.
- 2. Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson, "The Unified Modeling Language UserGuide", Pearson Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, ISBN: 0-201-57168-4, 1998.
- 3. Meilir Page-Jones, "Fundamentals of Object-Oriented Design in UML", Pearson Education, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, ISBN: 9788177586770, 8177586777, and 2007.
- Robert B. Jackson, Stephen D. Burd, John W. Satzinger, "Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with the Unified Process", Cengage Learning, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, ISBN: 9788131502693, 8131502694, 2007.
- 5. Craig Larman, "Applying UML and Patterns: An Introduction to Object-Oriented Analysis and Design and Iterative Development", PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, ISBN: 978-0131489066, 2004.

## PART-B

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction-to	C				
-	UML Diagrams	3	03/01/24		DM5	
2.	Lab Cycle-1	3	10/01/24		DM5	
3	Lah Cycle - 2	6	24/01/24		DM5	
5.		Ū	31/01/24		2110	
4.	Lab Cycle-3	3	07/02/24		DM5	
5.	Lab Cycle-4	3	14/02/24		DM5	
6.	Lab Cycle-5	3	21/02/24		DM5	
7.	Lab Cycle-6,7	6	06/03/24		DM5	
		0	13/03/24		DINIS	
8.	Lab Cycle-8	3	20/03/24		DM5	
9.	Lab Cycle-9,10	6	27/03/24		DM5	
		U	03/04/24		DMD	
10.	Lab Cycle-11	3	10/04/24		DM5	
11.	Internal exam	3	24/04/24		DM5	

### **Teaching Learning Methods**

	···· Ø ··· Ø ····								
DM1	Chalk and Talk	DM4	Assignment/Test/Quiz						
DM2	ICT Tools	DM5	Laboratory/Field Visit						
DM3	Tutorial	DM6	Web-based Learning						

### PART-D

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge:</b> Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis:</b> Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions:</b> Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems:</b> Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage:</b> Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	<b>The engineer and society: Apply</b> reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability:</b> Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the

	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.					
DU 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities					
FUO	and norms of the engineering practice.					
$\mathbf{D} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{O}$	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or					
109	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.					
<b>DO 10</b>	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the					
1010	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to					
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the					
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a					
	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.					
	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to					
PO 12	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological					
	change.					

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.
<b>PSO 3</b>	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Ms. T. Vineetha	Dr.J.Nageswararao	Dr. Y. Vijaya Bhasakar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah
Signature				



(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.a.cin, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instruc	t <b>or:</b> Dr. S. Nagarjuna Reddy	
Course Name & Code	: Web Application Development usi	ng Full Stack - Module-II
	(Backend Development) & 20CSS	2
L-T-P Structure	: 1-0-2	Credits: 2
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech. – CSE/IV/A	<b>A.Y.:</b> 2023-24

PREREQUISITE: Object Oriented Programming and Data Base Management Systems.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs)**: The objective of this course is to learn the importance of client-server architecture in the web application development and able to develop dynamic data driven web applications by using advanced java technologies (Servlets, JSP, Struts2 and Hibernate framework). **COURSE OUTCOMES (COS)**: At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Apply JDBC concepts to establish the communication between Java Applications and database. (Apply-L3)
CO2	Develop Static and Dynamic Web Applications by using Servlets and Java Server Pages (JSP). (Apply L3)
CO3	Develop Dynamic Data Driven Web Applications by using Struts2 and Hibernate frameworks. (Apply L3)
CO4	Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills withethical values.

**COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
CO2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO3	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
<b>1 -</b> Low					2	-Med	ium			3	- High				

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1	Herbert Schildt, "Java: The complete reference", TMH Publications, 7th edition, 2006.
R2	Kathy Sierra & Bert Bates, "Headfirst Servlets and JSP: Passing the Sun Certified Web
	Component Developer Exam", O'Reilly Publications Second Edition.
R3	Budi Kurniawan, "Struts 2 Design and Programming: A Tutorial", BrainySoftware, 2nd Edition,
	2008.
R4	Christian Bauer, Gavin King, Gary Gregory "Java Persistence with Hibernate: Revised Edition of
	Hibernate in Action Paperback", Manning Publication, 2nd Edition, 2006.
R5	Santosh Kumar K, "JDBC 4.2, Servlet 3.1, and JSP 2.3 Includes JSF 2.2 and Design Patterns,
	Black Book", Dreamtech publication, 2ndEdition.

R6	Mahmoud Parsian, "JDBC Recipes: A Problem-Solution Approach", Apresss.						
R7	Madhusudhan Konda, "Just Hibernate, A Lightweight Introduction to the Hibernate Framework", O'Reilly Media.						
<b>R8</b>	Chuck Cavaness, "Programming Jakarta Struts", O'Reilly Media, 2nd Edition.						

## PART-B

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.No.	Topics to be	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
	coverea	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	JDBC	4	02-01-2024		DM5	
2.	Module-1	4	09-01-2024		DM5	
3.	Module-1	4	23-01-0204		DM5	
4.	Module-2	4	30-01-2024		DM5	
5.	Module-2	4	06-02-2024		DM5	
6.	Project Tables Design	4	13-02-2024		DM5	
7.	Servlets	4	20-02-2024		DM5	
8.	Module-3	4	05-03-2024		DM5	
9.	Module-3	4	12-03-2024		DM5	
10.	Module-4	4	19-03-2024		DM5	
11.	Project Design	4	26-03-2024		DM5	
	Phase-1					
12.	JSP	4	02-04-2024		DM5	
13.	Module-5	4	09-04-2024		DM5	
14.	Module-6	4	16-04-2024		DM5	
15	Final Project	4	23-04-2024		DM5	

# Teaching Learning Methods

0	6		
DM1	Chalk and Talk	DM4	Assignment/Test/Quiz
DM2	ICT Tools	DM5	Laboratory/Field Visit
DM3	Tutorial	DM6	Web-based Learning

## PART-C

## **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Report	10
Quality of work	10
Presentation	20
Interaction / Queries	10
Total	50

## PART-D: PROGRAM OUTCOMES

P0 1fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.P0 2Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.P0 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering activities with an understanding of the limitationsP0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practiceP0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.P0 80Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able toP0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<		Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
problems.PO 2Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.PO 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.PO 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: unvironmental consideration to provide valid conclusions.PO 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitationsPO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practicePO 7Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental and norms of the engineering practice.PO 80Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able toPO 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member an leader in a team. to mana	PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
P0 2Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.P0 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate considerations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 4Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitationsP0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practiceP0 7Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 80Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society a large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team. to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		problems.
P0 2 engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.P0 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: user user the specified needs with appropriate considerations.P0 5Conduct investigations of complex problems: user user user user user user user user		<b>Problem analysis:</b> Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
PO 3mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.PO 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.PO 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.PO 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitationsPO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practicePO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able toPO 11Project management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.	PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of
PO 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.PO 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.PO 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitationsPO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practicePO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team. to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
P0 3and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitationsP0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practiceP0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team. to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		<b>Design/development of solutions:</b> Design solutions for complex engineering problems
PO 4appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.PO 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.PO 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitationsPO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practicePO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team. to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.	PO 3	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with
environmental considerations.P04Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P05Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitationsP06The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practiceP07Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.P08Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P09Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P010Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team. to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.	100	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and
P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitationsP0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practiceP0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team. to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		environmental considerations.
P0 4research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitationsP0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practiceP0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team. to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems:</b> Use research-based knowledge and
P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitationsP0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practiceP0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team. to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.	PO 4	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,
PO 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitationsPO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practicePO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team. to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitationsPO 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practicePO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able toPO 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and
P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practiceP0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able toP0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.	PO 5	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex
PO 6Ine engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practicePO 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able toPO 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		engineering activities with an understanding of the initiations
P0.6assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practiceP0.7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.P0.8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0.9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0.10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able toP0.11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		Ine engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to
P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able toP0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.	PU 6	assess societal, nealth, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent
P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able toP0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		Environment and sustainability Understand the impact of the professional
PO 7Engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able toPO 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.	DO 7	engineering colutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the
PO 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.PO 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able toPO 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.	FU /	knowledge of and need for sustainable development
P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsionities and norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able toP0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		<b>Ethics:</b> Apply athical principles and commit to professional athics and responsibilities
P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able toP0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.	PO 8	and norms of the engineering practice
P0 9Individual and team work. Function encentively as an individual, and as a member of leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able toP0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.		<b>Individual and team work:</b> Function effectively as an individual and as a member or
PO 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able toPO 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.	PO 9	leader in diverse teams and in multidisciplinary settings
<ul> <li>PO 10 engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to</li> <li>Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.</li> </ul>		<b>Communication:</b> Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
<ul> <li>Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.</li> </ul>	PO 10	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
<b>PO 11</b> engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.	-	<b>Project management and finance:</b> Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.	PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a
		member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
<b>Life-long learning:</b> Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to		Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to
<b>PO 12</b>   engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological	PO 12	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological
change.		change.

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES**

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.
<b>PSO 3</b>	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department	
Name of the Faculty	(Dr. S. Nagarjuna Reddy)	(Dr. S. Nagarjuna Reddy)	(Dr. Y.V.B.REDDY)	(Dr. D. Veeraiah)	
Signature					

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### **DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor:Mr.N V NAIKCourse Name & Code: DAA & 20CS06L-T-P Structure:3-0-0Program/Sem/Sec:BTECH/IV/B

Credits: 3 A.Y.: 2023-24

PREREQUISITE: Data structures and DMS

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs)**: The objective of the course is to learn various algorithm design techniques and analyze the computing resources of the algorithms and motivate the students to design new algorithms for various problems.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

C01	Identify the characteristic of an algorithm and analyses its time and space complexity. (UnderstandL2)
CO2	Apply the divide-and-conquer method for solving problems like searching and sorting. (Apply - L3)
CO3	Design Greedy algorithms for the optimization problems like knapsack problem, minimum cost spanning tree, single source shortest path problem. (Apply - L3)
CO4	Apply dynamic programming paradigm to solve optimization problems like travelling salesperson problem,0/1 knapsack problem, Optimal binary search tree (Apply – L3)
CO5	Analyze the backtracking and branch and bound search methods on optimization Problems like N-queen, sum of subsets.0/1 knapsack, Hamiltonian circuit and so on. (Apply – L3)

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		
CO2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		
CO3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3		
CO4	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
CO5	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
<b>1</b> - Low				2	-Medi	ium			3	- High					

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

T1	T1: Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni, 'Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms', Galgotia Publications.				
T2	T2: Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 3/e, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson , 2007.				

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1	Aho, Hopcroft& Ullman, 'The Design and Analysis of Computer Algorithms',	Addison Wesley
	publications	
R2	Thomas H. Cormen et al, 'Introduction to Algorithms', PHI.	

## PART-B

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

# UNIT-I:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction	1	02/01/24		TLM1	
2.	Algorithm definition and Specifications	1	03/01/24		TLM1	
3.	Performance Analysis	1	04/01/24		TLM1	
4.	Time Complexity and space complexity	2	06/01/24 09/01/24		TLM1	
5.	Asymptotic Notations- Big-Oh, Omega and Theta	1	11/01/24		TLM1	
6.	Divide & Conquer Technique: General Method	1	18/01/24		TLM1	
7.	Binary Search and its analysis	1	20/01/24		TLM1	
8.	Finding Maximum and Minimum and its Analysis	1	23/01/24		TLM1	
9.	Merge sort and its Analysis	1	24/01/24		TLM1	
10.	Quick Sort algorithm and its analysis	1	25/01/24		TLM1	
11.	Closest pair of points	1	27/01/24		TLM1	
12.	Tutorial – 1	1	30/01/24		TLM3	
No.	of classes required to complete	UNIT-I: 1	3	No. of clas	ses takei	1:

### UNIT-II:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
13.	Greedy Method –Introduction, General method	1	31/01/24		TLM1	
14.	Knapsack problem, Example problem	2	01/02/24 03/02/24		TLM1	
15.	Job sequencing with deadlines, Example problem	1	06/02/24		TLM1	
16.	Minimum cost spanning trees, example problem	2	07/02/24 08/02/24		TLM1	
17.	Optimal storage on tapes, Example problem	1	10/02/24		TLM1	
18.	Single source shortest path problem	1	13/02/24		TLM1	
19.	Huffman coding	1	14/02/24		TLM1	
20.	Tutorial – II / Quiz – II	1	15/02/24		TLM3	
No.	of classes required to complete	UNIT-II: 1	10	No. of clas	sses take	n:

## UNIT-III:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
21.	Dynamic Programming-General method	1	17/02/24		TLM1	
22.	Multistage Graph, Example	2	20/02/24 21/02/24		TLM1	

23.	All pairs shortest path, Example problem	2	22/02/24 24/02/24	TLM1
24.	Optimal Binary Search Tree, Example problem	2	05/03/24 06/03/24	TLM1
25.	0/1 Knapsack Problem	2	07/03/24 09/03/24	TLM1
26.	Travelling Salesperson Problem	2	12/03/24 13/03/24	TLM1
27.	Single source shortest path problem, Example Problem	1	14/03/24	TLM1
28.	Reliability design, Example Problem	2	16/03/24 19/03/24	TLM1
29.	Tutorial – III / Quiz – III	1	20/03/24	TLM3
	No. of classes required to comp	-III: 15	No. of classes taken:	

#### UNIT-IV:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
30.	General Method	1	21/03/24		TLM1	
31.	The 8-Queens problem	2	23/03/24 26/03/24		TLM2	
32.	Sum of subsets problem	2	27/03/24 28/03/24		TLM2	
33.	Graph coloring problem	2	30/03/24 02/04/24		TLM2	
34.	Hamiltonian cycles	1	03/04/24		TLM2	
35.	Tutorial – IV / Quiz – IV	1	04/04/24		TLM3	
No.	of classes required to complete	09	No. of clas	sses take	n:	

## UNIT-V:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
36.	Branch and Bound-General method-job sequencing with deadlines	2	06/04/24 08/04/24		TLM1	
37.	LC Branch and bound solution for Travelling Salesperson Problem	2	10/04/24 13/04/24		TLM1	
38.	LC Branch and bound solution 0/1 Knapsack problem	2	16/04/24 18/04/24		TLM1	
39.	FIFO Branch and bound solution for Travelling Sales Person Problem	2	20/04/24 23/04/24		TLM1	
40.	FIFO Branch and bound solution 0/1 Knapsack problem	1	24/05/23		TLM1	
41.	LIFO Branch and Bound	1	25/04/24		TLM1	
42.	Tutorial – V / Quiz - V	1	27/04/24		TLM3	
No. o	f classes required to complete	e UNIT-V:	11	No. of clas	ses taker	n:

Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project					

## PART-C

# EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks				
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5				
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))					
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))					
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5				
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)					
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10				
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>				
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>				
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>				
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100				

## PART-D

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
<b>PO 1</b>	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
PO 3	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
105	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
<b>PO 4</b>	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
<b>PO 5</b>	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations.
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
<b>PO 6</b>	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice.
	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering
<b>PO 7</b>	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
<b>PO 8</b>	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.

	Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader							
109	in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.							
	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the							
<b>DO 10</b>	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write							
PO 10	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive							
	clear instructions.							
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the							
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member							
	and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.							
DO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in							
FU 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.							

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.
<b>PSO 3</b>	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr.N V Naik	Dr.M.Sitaram	Dr.Y V BHASKAR REDDY	Dr.D Veeraiah
Signature				



(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: Dr K Naga Prasanthi	
Course Name & Code	: Data Mining using Python Lab (20	)CS58)
L-T-P Structure	: 0-0-3	Credits: 1.5
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech. CSE, IV-Sem./B	A.Y : 2023-24

**PRE-REQUISITE** : Python Programming.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The objective of this lab is to Practical exposure on implementation of well-known data mining algorithms and Learning performance evaluation of data mining algorithms in a supervised and an unsupervised setting.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO 1	Apply preprocessing techniques on real world datasets. (Apply-L3)
CO 2	Apply Apriori algorithm to generate frequent item sets (Apply L3)
CO 3	Apply Classification and clustering algorithms on different data sets (Apply L3)

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	1	-	3
CO2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

## PART-B

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
	Introduction- Practice on Python Programming	3	2-1-24			
1	Data preprocessing tasks using python libraries – Loading, Dealing with Missing Data	3	9-1-24		TLM4	-
2	Data preprocessing tasks using python libraries – Dealing with Categorical Data, Scaling data, Splitting data	3	23-1-24		TLM4	-
3	Similarity and Dissimilarity Measures using python	3	30-1-24		TLM4	
4	Build a model using linear regression algorithm on any dataset.	3	6-2-24		TLM4	-
5	Build a classification model using Decision Tree algorithm on iris dataset	3	13-2-24		TLM4	
6	Apply Naïve Bayes Classification algorithm on any dataset	3	20-2-24		TLM4	
7	Generate frequent item sets using Apriori Algorithm in python	3	5-3-24		TLM4	
8	Generate association rules for any market basket data.	3	5-3-2023		TLM4	-
9	Apply K- Means clustering algorithm on any dataset.	3	12-3-24		TLM4	
10	Apply Hierarchical Clustering algorithm on any dataset.	3	19-3-24		TLM4	
11	Apply DBSCAN clustering algorithm on any dataset.	3	26-3-24		TLM4	
12	Practise Session	3	2-4-24		TLM4	
13	Practise Session	3	16-4-24		TLM4	
15	Internal Examination	3	23-4-24		TLM4	

Toophing	Loorning Mothoda
reaching	Learning Methous
reaching	Learning Methous

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5 ICT (NPTEL/Swayam	
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

## PART-C

PROGR	AMME OUTCOMES (POs):
<b>PO 1</b>	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
<b>PO 3</b>	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental
	considerations.
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research
	information to provide valid conclusions
PO 5	Modern tool usage: Create select and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
103	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
100	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice
<b>PO 7</b>	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for
	sustainable development.
<b>PO 8</b>	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms
	of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and teamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
<b>DO</b> 10	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive
DO 11	Deviced instructions.
1011	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work as a member and
	leader in a team to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments
PO 12	Life-long learning. Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. K Naga Prasanthi	Dr. K Naga Prasanthi	Dr. Y Vijaya Bhaskar Reddy	Dr.D.Veeraiah
Signature				



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade, NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-22931 DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr. K Naga Prasanthi							
Course Name & Code	: Data Warehousing and Data mining & 20CS10						
L-T-P Structure	: 3-0-0	Credits: 3					
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech/IV/B Sec.	<b>A.Y.:</b> 2023-24					

PREREQUISITES

#### : DBMS and Probability and Statistics

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs)**: The Objective of the course is to introduce the concepts of data warehouse and data mining, which gives a complete description about the principles, used, architectures, applications, design and implementation of data mining and data warehousing concepts.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Summarize the architecture of data warehouse. (Understand- L2)
CO2	Apply different preprocessing methods, Similarity, Dissimilarity measures for any given raw data. ( <b>Apply – L3</b> )
CO3	Construct a decision tree and resolve the problem of model over fitting. (Analyze – L4)
CO4	Compare Apriori and FP-growth association rule mining algorithms for frequent
LU4	itemset generation. (Apply - L3)
CO5	Apply suitable clustering algorithm for the given data set. (Apply - L3)

**COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX**(Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PS01	PSO2	PSO3
C01	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
CO3	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO4	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
C05	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
			1 - ]	Low			2 -M	lediun	1			<b>3</b> - Hig	h		

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** Data Mining concepts and Techniques, 3rd Edition, Jiawei Han, Michel Kamber, Elsevier, 2011.
- **T2** Introduction to Data Mining: Pang-Ning Tan & Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar, Fifth Impression, Pearson, 2015.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** Data Mining Techniques and Applications: An Introduction, Hongbo Du, Cengage Learning, 2010.
- **R2** Data Mining: Introductory and Advanced topics: Dunham, First Edition, Pearson, 2020
- **R3** Data Warehousing Data Mining & OLAP, Alex Berson, Stephen Smith, TMH, 2008.

## PART-B

## COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

## UNIT-I: Data Warehouse and OLAP Technology

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completio n	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Course and COs	1	4-1-24		TLM1, 2	
2.	Introduction to Unit-I	1	5-1-24			
3.	<b>Data Warehouse and OLAP</b> <b>Technology</b> :An Overview: Data Warehouse	1	6-1-24		TLM1, 2	
4.	<b>Data Warehouse and OLAP</b> <b>Technology</b> :Multidimensional Data Model	2	8-1-24 11-1-24		TLM1, 2	
5.	Data Warehouseand OLAPTechnology:DataWarehouseArchitectureVarehouse	2	12-1-24 18-1-24		TLM1, 2	
6.	Data Warehouseand OLAPTechnology:DataWarehouseImplementation	1	19-1-24		TLM1, 2	
7.	Data Warehouse and OLAPTechnology:From DataWarehousing to Data Mining.	2	20-1-24 22-1-24		TLM1, 2	
No. of	classes required to complete UN	IIT-I: 10		No. of cla	sses takei	1:

## UNIT-II: Data Mining & Data Preprocessing

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	<b>Data Mining</b> : Introduction to Data Mining	1	25-1-24		TLM1,2	
2.	Motivating challenges, The origins of Data Mining,	1	27-1-24		TLM1,2	
3.	Data Mining Tasks, Types of Data, Data Quality.	2	29-1-24 1-2-24		TLM1,2	
4.	DataPreprocessing:Aggregation	1	2-2-24		TLM1,2	
5.	<b>Data Preprocessing:</b> Sampling, Dimensionality Reduction, Feature Subset Selection	2	3-2-24 5-2-24		TLM1,2	
6.	<b>Data Preprocessing:</b> Feature creation	1	8-2-24		TLM1,2	
7.	DataPreprocessing:Discretization and Binarization	1	9-2-24		TLM1,2	
8.	<b>Data Preprocessing:</b> Variable Transformation	1	12-2-24		TLM1,2	
9.	<b>Data Preprocessing:</b> Measures of Similarity and Dissimilarity	1	15-2-24		TLM1,2	
No. of cla	sses required to complete UNIT	<b>-II: 11</b>		No. of clas	sses taken	

# UNIT-III: Classification & Model Over fitting

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completio n	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
	Classification: Basic Concepts,				TLM1,2	
1.	General Approach to solving a	1	16-2-24			
	classification problem					
	<b>Decision Tree Induction</b> :		17-2-24		TLM1,2	
2.	Working of Decision Tree,	2	19-2-24			
	building a decision tree		17 2 2 1			
	methods for expressing an		22-2-24		TLM1,2	
3.	attribute test conditions, measures	2	23-2-24			
	for selecting the best split				<b>TT</b> 1 (1 0	
4.	Algorithm for decision tree	1	24-2-24		TLM1,2	
	induction.				TT ) (1 )	
	Model Overfitting: Due to				TLM1,2	
5.	presence of noise, due to lack of	1	4-3-24			
	representation samples,					
	Evaluating the performance of				TI M1 2	
	classifier: holdout method		7_3_24		1 LIVI1,2	
6.	random sub sampling cross-	2	11_3_24			
	validation bootstrap		11 5 24			
	·undurion, bootstrup.		14-3-24		TLM1.2	
7.	Bayes Theorem	2	15-3-24		121,11,2	
		1	16-3-24		TLM1,2	
8.	Naive Bayes Classifier	I			, ,	
	No. of classes required to comple	ete UNIT-	III: 12	No. of cla	isses take	n:

## **UNIT-IV: Association Analysis**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Association Analysis: Basic	2	18-3-24 21-3-24		TLM1,2	
2.	Algorithms: Problem Definition, Erequent Item Set Generation	2	22-3-24		TLM1,2	
3.	Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorithm	2	28-3-24 30-3-24		TLM1,2	
4.	Rule Generation, Compact Representation of Frequent Itemsets	2	1-4-24 4-4-24		TLM1,2	
5.	FPGrowth Algorithm	2	6-4-24 8-4-24		TLM1,2	
No. of c	lasses required to complete UNIT	·IV: 10		No. of clas	ses taken	1:

**UNIT-V: Cluster Analysis** 

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly		
1	Cluster Analysis: Basic	1	12 4 24		TLM1,2			
1.	Preliminaries	1	12-4-24					
2.	Different Types of Clustering, Different Types of Clusters;	1	15-4-24		TLM1,2			
3.	<b>K-means:</b> The Basic K-means Algorithm	1	18-4-24		TLM1,2			
Δ	K-means Additional Issues, Bisecting K means Strengths	1	10 1 71		TLM1,2			
т.	and Weaknesses;	1	1)-+-2+					
5.	Exercise problems on K- means	1	20-4-24		TLM1,2			
	Agglomerative Hierarchical				TLM1,2			
6.	Clustering: Basic	1	22-4-24					
	Aggiomerative Hierarchical Clustering Algorithm							
	Exercise problems on				TLM1,2			
7.	Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering Algorithm	1	25-4-24					
	DBSCAN: Traditional				TLM1,2			
	Density Center-Based							
8.	Approach, DBSCAN	1	26-4-24					
	Algorithm, Strengths and Weaknesses							
9	Exercise problems on	1	27-4-24		TLM1,2			
, ,	DBSCAN Algorithm							
NO. Of Cla	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 09 No. of classes taken:							

### **CONTENT BEYOND THE SYLLABUS:**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Regression Analysis - I (Linear Regression)	1	27-4-24		TLM1,2	

# Teaching Learning Methods

TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT(NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

# PART-C

# **PEVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

# PART-D

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
	<b>Modern tool usage:</b> Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern and including prediction and modeling to complex angineering activities
105	with an understanding of the limitations
	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
PO 6	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice.
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
PO 7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need
	for sustainable development.
PO 8	<b>Etnics</b> : Apply etnical principles and commit to professional etnics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice
	<b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual and as a member or leader
PO 9	in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
DO10	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
P010	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive
	clear instructions.
D011	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
P011	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinery environments.
	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in
P012	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change
	independent and me-iong learning in the broadest context of technological change

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of Organization
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. K Naga Prasanthi	Dr. K Naga Prasanthi	Dr Y Vijaya Bhaskar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah
Signature				



(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC with'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

**PROGRAM** : B.Tech. IV-Sem., CSE [B Section] ACADEMIC YEAR : 2023-24

COURSE NAME & CODE : SOFTWARE ENGINEERING LAB & 20IT55

L-T-P STRUCTURE : 0-0-3

**COURSE CREDITS** : 1.5

#### COURSE INSTRUCTOR: N.Srikanth

Pre-requisites: Object Oriented Programming.

#### **Course Educational Objectives (CEOs):**

The main objective of this course is that a student will be familiar with principles behind the Object- Oriented Design and able to apply those principles in a project setting. Students will analyze applications and know how to take a pragmatic approach to software design and development.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO 1 Analyze Software Requirements for the given Real-World Application using UseCases. (Analyze-L4))
- CO 2 Develop the UML Diagrams to view Software System in static aspects. (Analyze-L4)
- CO 3 Develop the UML Diagrams to view Software System in dynamic aspects. (Analyze-L4)
- CO 4 Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

СО	Performance Indicator		PROGRAM OUTCOME(PO)									PSOs				
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
CO2	1.6.1,2.6.3,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	3	1	-	-	3
CO3	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	3	1	-	-	3
CO4	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	2	-	-	-	3
CO5	1.7.1,2.6.4,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3

### 5. Course Articulation Matrix:

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'
1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- 1. Roger S. Pressman, "Software engineering- A practitioner's Approach", TMH International Edition, 6th edition, 2005.
- 2. Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson, "The Unified Modeling Language UserGuide", Pearson Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, ISBN: 0-201-57168-4, 1998.
- 3. Meilir Page-Jones, "Fundamentals of Object-Oriented Design in UML", Pearson Education, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, ISBN: 9788177586770, 8177586777, and 2007.
- Robert B. Jackson, Stephen D. Burd, John W. Satzinger, "Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with the Unified Process", Cengage Learning, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, ISBN: 9788131502693, 8131502694, 2007.
- 5. Craig Larman, "Applying UML and Patterns: An Introduction to Object-Oriented Analysis and Design and Iterative Development", PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, ISBN: 978-0131489066, 2004.

# PART-B

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1	Introduction-to	2				
1.	UML Diagrams	3	5/01/24		DM5	
2.	Lab Cycle-1	3	12/01/24		DM5	
3.	Lab Cycle -2	6	19/01/24 02/02/24		DM5	
4.	Lab Cycle-3	3	09/02/24		DM5	
5.	Lab Cycle-4	3	16/02/24		DM5	
6.	Lab Cycle-5	3	23/02/24		DM5	
7.	Lab Cycle-6,7	3	15/03/24		DM5	
8.	Lab Cycle-8	3	22/03/24		DM5	
9.	Lab Cycle-9,10	3	12/04/24		DM5	
10.	Lab Cycle-11	3	19/04/24		DM5	
11.	Internal exam	3	26/04/24		DM5	

Teaching Learning Methods						
DM1	Chalk and Talk	DM4	Assignment/Test/Quiz			
DM2	ICT Tools	DM5	Laboratory/Field Visit			
DM3	Tutorial	DM6	Web-based Learning			

# PART-D

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge:</b> Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis:</b> Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions:</b> Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems:</b> Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage:</b> Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	<b>The engineer and society: Apply</b> reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability:</b> Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the

	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
	<b>Ethics:</b> Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities
PUO	and norms of the engineering practice.
	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or
109	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
DO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
FU 10	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a
	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to
PO 12	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological
	change.

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.
<b>PSO 3</b>	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mr.N.Srikanth	Dr.J.Nageswararao	Dr. Y. Vijaya Bhasakar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah
Signature				



(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC with'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

#### **COURSE HANDOUT**

PROGRAM	: B.Tech. IV-Sem., CSE [B Section]
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2023-24
COURSE NAME & CODE	: SOFTWARE ENGINEERING & 20IT01
L-T-P STRUCTURE	: 3-0-0
COURSE CREDITS	3
COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: Mr.N.Srikanth

1. Pre-requisites: Object Oriented Programming.

#### 2. Course Educational Objectives (CEOs):

The objective of the course is to provide understanding of different s/w process models and how to choose one among them by gathering the requirements from a client and specifying them. Using those requirements in the design of the software architecture based on the choices with the help of modules and interfaces. To enable s/w development, by using different testing techniques like unit, integration and functional testing, the quality assurance can be achieved.

- 3. Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of this course, the student will be able to:
  - CO 1 Apply the fundamentals of software engineering concepts and software process models. (Apply-L3)
  - CO 2 Apply the requirement elicitation techniques for preparing SRS and design engineering. (Apply-L3)
  - CO 3 Illustrate the basic building blocks of UML, Class and object diagrams. (Understand-L2)
  - CO 4 Apply the behavioral models for real world applications. (Apply-L3)
  - CO 5 Demonstrate different software testing approaches for testing the real time applications. (Understand-L2)

#### **Syllabus**

### UNIT – I:

**Software and software Engineering:** The evolving role of Software, Characteristics of Software, Importance of software Engineering, Changing nature of software, Legacy Software, Software Myths.

**Software Process and Process Models:** Layered technology, Process frame work, The process and Product, software process models, the water fall model, incremental model, the spiral and V Model, Component based s/w development, Unified process model,

#### UNIT – II:

**Requirements Analysis and Software design:** Requirements gathering and analysis, software requirements specifications (SRS).

Design Engineering: overview of design process, Design Concepts, Architectural Concepts

#### UNIT – III:

**Design Using UML:** Building Blocks of UML, Defining things, relationships and diagrams, Common Mechanism in UML, Class and Object Diagrams

#### UNIT – IV:

**Behavioral Modeling: Interactions**, Interaction diagrams, use cases, Use case Diagrams, Activity Diagrams, Events and signals, state machines, processes and Threads, time and space, state chart diagrams

Architectural Modeling: Component, Deployment, Component diagrams and Deployment diagrams.

#### UNIT - V:

**Testing Techniques:** Software testing fundamentals, Unit testing, Integration testing, Black box testing, white box testing, Debugging, System testing.

#### 4. Course Articulation Matrix:

СО	Performance Indicator	PROGRAM OUTCOME(PO)								PSOs						
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
CO2	1.6.1,2.6.3,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3
CO3	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3
CO4	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3
CO5	1.7.1,2.6.4,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-B

#### UNIT -I:

S.No.	. Topics to be covered	No.of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Complet ion	Teaching Learnin g Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followe d	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	The evolving role of Software	2	03/01/24 04/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1	
2.	Software Definition and Characteristic s & Changing nature of Software	2	06/01/24 08/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1	
3.	Legacy Software &Imp of S/W Engg	1	10/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1	
4.	Software Myths	1	11/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1	
5.	S/W Process Models: Layered technology	1	18/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1,R1	
6.	Process Framework – Generic Framework Activities & Umbrella Activities	1	20/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1,R1	
7.	Software Process Models	1	22/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1,R1	•
8.	Waterfall Model	1	24/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1,R1	
9.	Incremental Model	1	25/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1	
10.	Sprial and v model	1	27/01/24	TLM2	C01	T1,R1		
--	---------------------------------------	----	----------	------------	-------------	-------	--	
11.	Component based s/w development	1	29/01/24	TLM2	C01	T1,R1		
12.	ASSIGNMENT -2	1	31/01/24	TLM2	C01	T1,R1		
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I		14		No. of cla	sses taken:			

### UNIT -II:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	Learning Outcome	Text Book	HOD Sign
	_	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
13.	Requirements analysis &S/W design: Requirements gathering & Analysis	2	01/02/24 03/02/24		TLM2	CO2	T1	
14.	Software Requirements Specification (SRS)	2	05/02/24 07/02/24		TLM2	CO2	T1	
15.	Design Engineering: Overview of design process	2	08/02/24 12/02/24		TLM2	CO2	T1	
16.	Design Concepts	1	14/02/24		TLM2	CO2	T1	
17.	Architectural Concepts	1	15/02/2024		TLM2	C02	T1	
18.	ASSIGNMENT-2	1	17/02/24		TLM3	CO2	T1	
No. of cl complete	asses required to e UNIT-2	9			No. of cla	sses taken:		

UNIT -III:

S No	Tanias to be servered	No. of	Tentative Data of	Actual Data of	Teaching	Learning	Text Beek	HOD
<b>5.</b> 1NO.	Topics to be covered	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
19.	Building Blocks of UML	2	19/02/24 21/02/24		TLM2	CO3	T1	
20.	Defining Things	1	22/02/24		TLM2	CO3	T1	
21.	Relationships &Diagrams	1	24/02/24		TLM2	CO3	T1	
22.	Common mechanism in UML	2	04/03/24 06/03/24		TLM2	CO3	T1,R1	
23.	23. Class & Object diagrams		07/03/24		TLM2	CO3	T1,R1	
24. ASSIGNMENT-3		1	09/03/24		TLM3	CO3	T1	
No. of cl complete	asses required to UNIT-3	8			No. of cla	asses taken	:	

### UNIT -IV:

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Book	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
	Behavioral		11/03/24					
25	Modelling:	2	13/03/24		TIMO	604		
25.	Interactions				I LMZ	C04	TI	
	inter we trong							
	Interaction	1	14/03/24					
26.	diagrams	1			TLM2	CO4	T1	
	andrains							
	Use cases, Use	1	16/03/24					
27.	case diagrams	1			TLM2	CO4	T1	
20	Activity diagrams	1	18/03/24		тімэ	604	T1 D1	
20.					I LMZ	C04	11,81	
29	Events & Signals	1	20/03/24		TLM2	CO4	T1 D1	
					1 11/12	04	11,11	
30.	State Machines	1	21/03/24		TLM2	CO4	Т1	
	<b>D</b> 0		22/02/24					
	Processes &	1	23/03/24					
31.	Threads				TLM2	C04	T1	
	<b>T</b> : 0.0	1	25/02/24					
32.	Time & Space	1	27/03/24		TLM2	CO4	T1	
	State Chart	1	28/02/24					
22	State Chart		28/03/24		<b>TI MO</b>			
53.	diagrams				TLM2	CO4	T1	

	Architectural	2	30/03/24				
	Modeling:		01/04/24				
34.	Component,			TLM2	CO4	T1	
	Deployment						
	Component,	1	03/04/24				
35.	Deployment			TI M2	C04	Т1	
	diagrams			1 61412	04	11	
	_						
36.	ASSIGNMENT-4	1	04/04/24	TLM3	C04	T1,R1	
No. of cla complete	asses required to UNIT-4	14		No. of classes taken:		•	

### UNIT-V:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
37.	Testing techniques: Software Testing Fundamentals	2	06/04/24 08/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1	
38.	Unit testing	1	10/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1	
39.	Integration Testing	1	13/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1,R1,R2	
40.	Black Box Testing	1	15/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1,R1,R2	
41.	White Box Testing	2	18/04/24 20/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1	
42.	Debugging	2	22/04/24 24/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1	
43.	System Testing	2	25/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1,R1,R2	
44.	ASSIGNMENT-5	1	27/04/24		TLM3	CO5	T1,R1,R2	
No. of cla complete	asses required to UNIT-5	13			No. of clas	sses taken:		

Teaching Learning Methods											
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Problem Solving	TLM7	Seminars or GD						
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	Programming	TLM8	Lab Demo						
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Assignment or Quiz	TLM9	Case Study						

# **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Units	Marks
Assignment-1	1	A1=5
Assignment-2	2	A2=5
I-Mid Examination	1,2	B1=15
Online Quiz-1	1,2	C1=10
Assignment-3	3	A3=5
Assignment-4	4	A4=5
Assignment– 5	5	A5=5
II-Mid Examination	3,4,5	B2=15
Online Quiz-2	3,4,5	C2=10
Evaluation of Assignment: A=Avg(Best of	1,2,3,4,5	A=5
Four(A1,A2,A3,A4,A5))		
Evaluation of Mid Marks: B=75% of	1,2,3,4,5	B=15
Max(B1,B2)+25% of Min(B1,B2)		
Evaluation of Online Quiz Marks: C=75% of	1,2,3,4,5	C=10
Max(C1,C2)+25% of Min(C1,C2)		
Attendance Marks based on Percentage of		D=5
attendance		
Cumulative Internal Examination : A+B+C+D	1,2,3,4,5	30
Semester End Examinations : E	1,2,3,4,5	70
Total Marks: A+B+C+D+E	1,2,3,4,5	100

## **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

**PEO I**: To inculcate the adaptability skills into the students for software design, software development or any other allied fields of computing.

PEO II: To equip the graduates with the ability to analyze, design and synthesize data to create novel products.

**PEO III**: Ability to understand and analyze engineering issues in a broader perspective with ethical responsibility towards sustainable development.

**PEO IV**: To empower the student with the qualities of effective communication, team work, continues learning attitude, leadership needed for a successful computer professional.

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

#### Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7. Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

# **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

### **1. Programming Paradigms:**

The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.

### 2. Data Engineering:

The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications

and IoT as per the society needs.

### 3. Software Engineering:

To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Departme nt
Name of the Faculty	Mr.N.Srikanth	Dr.J.Nageswararao	Dr. Y. Vijaya Bhasakar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah
Signature				



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

# **COURSEHANDOUT**

# PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: Mr. MD. Amanatulla	
Course Name &Code	: Web Application Development using Full Stack	-Module-II
	(Backend Development) &20CSS1	
L-T-P Structure	: 1-0-2	Credits:2
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech. –CSE/IV/B	<b>A.Y.:</b> 2023-24

### PRE-REQUISITE: Object Oriented Programming and Data Base Management Systems.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs)**: The objective of this course is to learn the importance of client-server architecture in the web application development and able to develop dynamic data driven web applications by using advanced java technologies (Servlets, JSP, Struts2 and Hibernate framework).

#### **COURSEOUTCOMES(COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	ApplyJDBCconceptstoestablishthecommunicationbetweenJavaApplicationsanddatabase. (Apply-L3)
CO2	Develop Static and Dynamic Web Applications by using Servlets and Java Server Pages (JSP). ( Apply L3)
CO3	Develop Dynamic Data Driven Web Applications by using Struts2 and Hibernate frame works. (Apply L3)
CO4	Improve individual / team work skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values

### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, Pos & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
CO2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO3	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
<b>1</b> -Low				2-Medium					<b>3-</b> High						

#### **REFERENCEBOOKS:**

R1	Herbert Schildt, "Java: The complete reference", TMHPublications,7thedition,2006.
R2	Kathy Sierra & Bert Bates, "Head first Servlets and JSP: Passing the Sun Certified Web
	Component Devel oper Exam", O' Reilly Publications Second Edition.
R3	Budi Kurniawan ,"Struts2 Design and Programming: A Tutorial", Brainy Software, 2 <sup>nd</sup>
	Edition, 2008.

R4	Christian Bauer, Gavin King, Gary Gregory " Java Persistence with Hibernate: Revised Edition of
	Hibernate in Action Paper back", ManningPublication,2ndEdition,2006.
R5	Santosh KumarK, "JDBC4.2, Servlet3.1,andJSP2.3IncludesJSF2.2andDesignPatterns,BlackBook",
	Dreamtech publication,2ndEdition.
R6	Mahmoud Parsian, "JDBC Recipes: A Problem-Solution Approach", Apresss.
R7	MadhusudhanKonda, "Just Hibernate, A Lightweight Introduction to the Hibernate
	Framework",O'ReillyMedia.
DO	
К8	UnuckCavaness, ProgrammingjakartaStruts ,O ReillyMedia,2ndEdition.
	1

# PART-B

# COURSEDELIVERYPLAN(LESSONPLAN):

S.No.	Topics to be	No. of Classes Date of		Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	HOD Sign
biiter	covered	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	Weekly
1.	LabCycle-1	4	08-01-2024		DM5	
2.	LabCycle-2	4	22-01-2024		DM5	
3.	LabCycle-3	4	29-01-2024		DM5	
4.	LabCycle-4	4	05-02-2024		DM5	
5.	Project Design Phase	4	12-02-2024		DM4	
6.	LabCycle-5	4	19-02-2024		DM5	
7.	Project Design Phase	4	26-02-2024		DM4	
8.	LabCycle-6	4	04-03-2024		DM5	
9.	LabCycle-6	4	11-03-2024		DM5	
10.	Project Backend	4	18-03-2024		DM4	
	Connectivity					
11.	LabCycle-7	4	01-04-2024		DM5	
12.	LabCycle-7	4	08-04-2024		DM5	
13.	LabCycle-8	4	15-04-2024		DM5	
14.	Project Execution	4	22-04-2024		DM4	

Teaching Learning Methods							
DM1	Chalk and Talk	DM4	Assignment/Test/Quiz				
DM2	ICT Tools	DM5	Laboratory/Field Visit				
DM3	Tutorial	DM6	Web-based Learning				

# PART-C

## EVALUATIONPROCESS(R20Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks
Report	10
Quality of work	10
Presentation	20
Interaction/Queries	10
Total	50

## PART-D

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
DO 0	<b>Problem analysis:</b> Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
	<b>Design/development of solutions:</b> Design solutions for complex engineering problems
PO 3	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with
	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and
	environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and
PO 4	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,
	and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and
PO 5	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex
	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
DO (	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to
PO 6	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities
	relevant to the professional engineering practice
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
PO 7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and
	need for sustainable development.
PO 8	<b>Ethics:</b> Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	<b>Individual and team work:</b> Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or
	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	<b>Communication:</b> Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
DO 14	<b>Project management and finance:</b> Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
P0 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one s own work, as a member
	and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage
1012	In Independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

# **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project
PSO 1	development using an open-source programming environment for the success of the
	organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications, and
	IoT as per society's needs.
<b>PSO 3</b>	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department	
Name of the Faculty	(Mr. Md. Amanatulla)	(Dr. S. Nagarjuna Reddy)	(Dr. Y. V. B. Reddy)	(Dr. D. Veeraiah)	
Signature					

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### **DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr B.Sivaramakrishna

Course Name & Code	:-OPERATING SYSTEMS Lab&20CS59	
L-T-P Structure	:0-0-3	Credits:1.5
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech CSE/IV/B	<b>A.Y.:</b> 2023-24

PREREQUISITE: Knowledge of basic Computer hardware & software.

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

The objective of this lab is to provide the various UNIX/Linuxoperating system commands, importance of System calls, Scheduling algorithms and MemoryManagement techniques.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

C01	Experiment with Unix commands and shell programming (Understand-L2)
CO2	Implement CPU scheduling algorithms and memory management Techniques(Apply- L3).
CO3	Simulate process synchronization and file system management using system calls( <b>Apply –L3</b> ).
CO4	Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
	•	1	- Low	•	•	2	-Med	ium	-	•	3	- High	•	•	•

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1	Silberschatz& Galvin, "Operating System Concepts", Wiley, 7th edition, 2007.
R2	William Stallings, "Operating Systems", PHI, 5th Edition, 2004.
R3	Operating Systems Design and Implementation 3rd Editionby Andrew Tanenbaum (Author), Albert
	Woodhull (Author)

## PART-B

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Basic Unix Commands	3	02-1-24		DM5	
2.	Lab Cycle-1	3	09-1-24		DM5	
3.	Lab Cycle -1	3	23-1-24		DM5	
4.	Lab Cycle-2	3	30-1-24		DM5	
5.	Lab Cycle-2	3	06-2-24		DM5	
6.	Lab Cycle-2	3	13-2-24		DM5	
7.	Lab Cycle-3	3	20-2-24		DM5	
8.	Lab Cycle-3	3	05-3-24		DM5	
9.	Lab Cycle-4	3	12-3-24		DM5	
10.	Lab Cycle5	3	19-3-24		DM5	
11.	Lab Cycle6	3	26-3-24		DM5	
12.	Lab Cycle7	3	02-4-24		DM5	
13.	Lab Cycle-8	3	16-4-24		DM5	
14.	Internal exam	3	23-4-24		DM5	

Toaching Learning Methods	
I caching licar ning methods	

DM1	Chalk and Talk	DM4	Assignment/Test/Quiz
DM2	ICT Tools	DM5	Laboratory/Field Visit
DM3	Tutorial	DM6	Web-based Learning

## PART-D

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering				
PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering				
	problems.				
50.0	<b>Problem analysis:</b> Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex				
PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of				
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.				
	<b>Design/development of solutions:</b> Design solutions for complex engineering problems				
PO 3	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with				
	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and				
	environmental considerations.				
	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems:</b> Use research-based knowledge and				
PO 4	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,				
	and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.				
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and				
PO 5	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex				
	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations				
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to				
PO 6	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities				
	relevant to the professional engineering practice				
<b>D</b> 0 <b>-</b>	<b>Environment and sustainability:</b> Understand the impact of the professional engineering				
<b>PO</b> 7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and				
	need for sustainable development.				
PO 8	<b>Ethics:</b> Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and				
	norms of the engineering practice.				
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or				
	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.				
PO 10	<b>Communication:</b> Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the				
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to				
<b>DO 11</b>	<b>Project management and finance:</b> Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the				
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member				
	and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.				
PO 12	Lite-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage				
1012	in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.				

# PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project
1301	development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.
	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and
P30 2	IoT as per the society needs.
<b>PSO 3</b>	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr.B. Sivaramakrishna	Dr.B. Siva Rama Krishna	Dr.D.VENKATA SUBBAIAH	Dr.V.VEERAIAH
Signature				

# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

**Program/Sem/Sec** 

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

## **DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING**

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor:Dr B.SivaramakrishnaCourse Name & Code: Operating Systems -20CS11L-T-P Structure: 3-0-0

**Credits:** 3 **A.Y.:** 2023-24

### PREREQUISITE: Knowledge of Computer fundamentals & Data structures & algorithms

: II B.tech/IV-sem/B-Sec

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

The main objective of the course is to provide basic knowledge of computer operating system structure and functioning. Students able to understand how Operating Systems evolved with advent of computer architecture. Comprehend the different CPU scheduling algorithms, page replacement algorithms, and identify best one.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Demonstrate the underlying principles and techniques of operating system (Understand-12)
CO2	Interpret scheduling and communication methods of processes handled by operating systems (Understand-L2)
CO3	Distinguish the process synchronization methods and deadlock handling approaches employed in operating systems (Understand-L2)
CO4	Classify memory management techniques and virtual memory mechanisims (Understand-L2)
CO5	Interpret the strategies of disk scheduling algorithms and file system architecture(Understand-L2)

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2														
CO2		2	1												
CO3		2	1												
CO4		2	1												
CO5		2	1												
<b>1</b> - Low			<b>2</b> –Medium		<b>3 -</b> High										

### **TEXTBOOKS:**

T1 Silberschatz& Galvin, –Operating System Concepts||, Wiley, 7th edition, 2007.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 William Stallings, —Operating Systems<sup>II</sup>, PHI, 5th Edition, 2004.
- **R2** B.A.Forounz & R.F. Giberg,---Unix and shell programming,Thomson,first Edition,New Delhi,2003
- R3 http://codex.cs.yale.edu/avi/os-book/os9/slide-dir/index.html
- R4 http://swayam.gov.in/ndl\_noc19\_cs50/preview

## PART-B

## **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

### **UNIT-I: Introduction to Operating Systems**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction to Operating systems	1	03-1-2024		TLM2	
2.	Introduction to Operating systems	1	04-1-2024		TLM2	
3.	Introduction to Operating systems	1	06-1-2024		TLM2	
4.	Introduction to Operating systems	1	08-1-2024		TLM2	
5.	Operating system services and user operating system interfaces	1	10-1-2024		TLM2	
6.	System calls and types of system calls	1	11-1-2024		TLM2	
7.	System programs, OS design and implementation	1	19-1-2024		TLM2	
8.	OS structure and Virtual Machine	1	22-1-2024		TLM2	
9.	OS generation and System Boot	1	24-1-2024		TLM2	
No.	of classes required to complete		No. of clas	sses takei	n:	

### **UNIT-II: Process Management**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
10.	Concepts and process scheduling	1	25-1-2024		TLM2	
11.	Operations on process	1	27-1-2024		TLM2	
12.	IPC and examples on IPC	1	29-1-2024		TLM2	
13.	Communication in client server systems	1	31-1-2024		TLM2	
14.	Treads overview,Multithreading Models,	1	01-2-2024		TLM2	
15.	Thread libraries and Thread issues	1	03-2-2024		TLM2	
16.	Scheduling Criteria	1	05-2-2024		TLM2	
17.	Scheduling algorithms	1	07-2-2024		TLM2	
18.	Scheduling algorithms	1	08-2-2024		TLM2	
19.	Multi-Processor Scheduling	1	12-2-2024		TLM2	
No.	of classes required to complete	10	No. of clas	ses takei	1:	

### UNIT-III:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
20.	The Critical section problem, Peterson's solutions	1	14-2-2024		TLM1	
21.	Synchronization hardware	1	15-2-2024		TLM1	
22.	Semaphores	1	17-2-2024		TLM1	

23.	Classic problems of Synchronization	1	19-2-2024	TLM1
24.	Monitors	1	21-2-2024	TLM1
25.	Synchronization examples	1	22-2-2024	TLM1
26.	atomic transactions	1	24-2-2024	TLM1
27.	System model and deadlock characterization	1	04-3-2024	TLM1
28.	Methods for Handling deadlocks and deadlock prevention	1	06-3-2024	TLM1
29.	Deadlock Avoidance	1	07-3-2024	TLM1
30.	Deadlock detection	1	11-3-2024	TLM1
31.	Recovery from deadlock	1	13-3-2024	TLM1
	No. of classes required to comp			

# UNIT-IV: Memory mangement

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly			
32.	Swapping	1	14-3-2024		TLM1				
33.	Contiguous Memory Allocation	1	16-3-2024		TLM1				
34.	Paging and structure of a page table	1	18-3-2024		TLM1				
35.	Segmentation	1	20-3-2024		TLM1				
36.	Demand paging	1	21-3-2024		TLM1				
37.	Page replacement	1	23-3-2024		TLM1				
38.	Allocation of frames	1	27-3-2024		TLM1				
39.	Thrashing	1	28-3-2024		TLM1				
40.	Memory mapped files	1	30-3-2024		TLM1				
41.	Allocating kernel memory	1	28-3-2024		TLM1				
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 10 No. of classes taken:								

# UNIT-V: File System Management

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
42.	Overview of Mass storage structure	1	30-3-2024		TLM2	
43.	Disk structure	1	01-4-2024		TLM2	
44.	Disk Attachment	1	03-4-2024		TLM2	
45.	Disk Scheduling	1	04-4-2024		TLM2	
46.	Disk Management	1	06-4-2024		TLM2	
47.	The Concept of a file and access methods	1	08-4-2024		TLM2	
48.	File System structure	1	10-4-2024		TLM2	
49.	File system implementation	1	15-4-2024		TLM2	
50.	Directory implementation	1	18-4-2024		TLM2	
51.	Allocation methods	1	20-4-2024		TLM2	

52.	Free space management	1	22-4-2024	TLM2		
53.	Efficiency and performance	1	24-4-2024	TLM2		
54.	Recovery	1	25-4-2024	TLM2		
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 13 No. of classes taken:						

	No. of classes req	uired to com	plete UNIT-V: 13	No. of C
1				

Teaching Learning Methods								
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)					
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project					

# PART-C

# **EVALUATION PROCESS (R19 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Marks			
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5			
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15			
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10			
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5			
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)				
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10			
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>			
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>			
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>			
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100			

## PART-D

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
101	problems.
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO 6	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	<b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

# PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web application and IoT as per the society needs.
<b>PSO 3</b>	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr B.Sivaramakrishna	Dr.B. Siva Rama Krishna	Dr.D.VENKATA SUBBAIAH	Dr.V.VEERAIAH
Signature				



### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

PROGRAM	: B.Tech. IV-Sem., CSE-B sec
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2023 - 24
COURSE NAME & CODE	: UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES2 -20HS01
L-T-P STRUCTURE	<b>: 3</b> -0-0
COURSE CREDITS	:3
COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: Dr.D.VENKATA SUBBAIAH
COURSE COORDINATOR	: Dr CH V NARAYANA
MODULE COORDINATOR	8:
PRE-REOUISITE: Nil	

**COURSE OBJECTIVE:** The objective of the course is to become more aware of themselves, and their surroundings (family, society, nature); they would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems with sustainable solutions, while keeping human relationships and human nature in mind.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of this course,

- **CO1:** Apply the value inputs in life and profession (Apply L3)
- **CO2:** Distinguish between values and skills, happiness and accumulation of physical facility, the self, and the Body (Understand L2)
- **CO3:** Understand the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in society (Understand-L2)
- **CO4:** Understand the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in the nature and coexistence (Understand-L2)
- CO5: Distinguish between ethical and unethical practices (Apply L3)

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	РО 1	PO 2	РО 3	РО 4	РО 5	РО 6	РО 7	PO 8	РО 9	PO 10	<b>PO</b> 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1						1	1	2							
CO2						2	1	2	1						
CO3						1	3	1	3						
CO4							3	1	2						
CO5						1	1	3	2						

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High)

#### **TEXT BOOK/S:**

1. Human Values and Professional Ethics by R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2010

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Jeevan Vidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
- 2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
- 3. The Story of My Experiments with Truth by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly			
1.	Introduction and need of Value Education.	1	02/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1				
2.	Basic guide lines, Content of Value Education	1	03/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1				
3.	Process for Value Education	1	05/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1				
4.	The process for self- exploration	1	06/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1, R1				
5.	The process for self- exploration- NA,EV	1	09/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1, R1				
6.	Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- A look at basic Human Aspirations	2	10/01/24 & 12/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1, R1				
7.	Right understanding of Relationship and Physical Facility	1	19/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1				
8.	Understanding Happiness and Prosperity	1	20/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1				
No.	of classes required to complete UNIT-I:	required to UNIT-I: 09 No. of classes taken:									

UNIT - 2

Actual

Date of

Completion

Teaching

Learning

Methods

TLM1

Learning

Outcome

COs

CO2

**Text Book** 

followed

T1

T1

T1

T1

HOD

Sign

Weekly

Tentative

Date of

Completion

#### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A**

Understanding human	1	02/01/04	TLM1	coo
being	1	23/01/24		C02
Understanding the needs			TLM1	
& activities of Self ('I') and	1	24/01/24		CO2
'Body'				
Understanding the Body		27/01/24	TLM1	
as an instrument of Self	2	\$6		CO2
as an instrument of Sen		30/01/24		
Understanding the		31/01/24	TLM1	
onderstanding the	0	9-		000

&

02/02/24

No. of

Classes

Required

2

S.

No.

9.

10.

11.

12.

Topics to be covered

characteristics and

	activities of 'l' and harmony in 'l';							
13.	Understanding the harmony of I with the Body	1	03/02/24		TLM1	CO2	T1, R1	
14.	Indications of Body Health	1	06/02/24		TLM1	CO2	T1, R1	
15.	correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning of Prosperity in detail	1	07/02/24		TLM1	CO2	T1, R1	
No.	of classes required to complete UNIT-II:	09		No	o. of class	es taken:		

	UNIT – 3							
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
16.	Understanding values in human-human relationship	1	09/02/24		TLM1	CO3	T1	
17.	meaning of Justice (nine universal values in relationships) and program for its fulfilment to ensure mutual happiness	3	13/02/24, 14/02/24 & 16/02/24		TLM1	CO3	T1	
18.	Trust and Respect as the foundational values of relationship	2	17/02/24 & 20/02/24		TLM1	CO3	T1	
19.	Respect in the relationship	1	21/02/24		TLM1	CO3	T1, R1	
20.	Respect in the relationship	2	23/02/24 &24/02/24		TLM1	CO3	T1, R1	
21.	MID EXAMINATION		26-02-24 & 02-03-24					
22.	Other feelings in the relationship	2	05/03/24 &06/03/24		TLM1	CO3	T1	
23.	Other feelings in the relationship	1	12/03/24		TLM1	CO3	T1	
24.	Reverence in the relationship	1	13/03/24		TLM1	CO3	T1	
25.	Justice in the relationship	1	15/03/24		TLM1	CO3	T1, R1	
No	o. of classes required to complete UNIT-III	14		No.	of classes	taken:		

	UNIT – 4								
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly	
26.	Understanding harmony in the Nature	1	16/03/24		TLM1	CO4	T1		
27.	Understanding existence as coexistence	2	19/03/24 & 20/03/24		TLM1	CO4	T1		
28.	Understanding existence as coexistence	1	22/03/24		TLM1	CO4	T1		
29.	Understanding existence as coexistence	2	23/03/24 & 26/03/24		TLM1	CO4	T1		

30.	Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence.	2	27/03/24 & 30/03/24		TLM1	CO4	T1	
No	o. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV	08		No.	of classes	taken:		

	UNIT – 5							
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
31.	Natural acceptance of human values;	2	02/04/24 & 03/04/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4	
32.	Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct	2	06/04/24 & 10/04/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4	
33.	Basis for Humanistic Education,	2	12/04/24 & 16/04/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4	
34.	Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order;	2	19/04/24 & 20/04/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4	
35.	Competence in professional ethics,	1	23/04/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4	
36.	Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order	1	24/04/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4	
N	o. of classes required to complete UNIT-V	10	0 No. of classes taken:					

# Contents beyond the Syllabus:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
37.	Pollution-Human Role	1	26/04/24					
38.	Mutual-Enrichment	1	27/04/24					

Teaching Learning Methods						
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Problem Solving	TLM7	Seminars or GD	
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	Programming	TLM8	Lab Demo	
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Assignment or Quiz	TLM9	Case Study	

## **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	COs	Marks
Assignment/Quiz – 1	1	A1=5
Assignment/Quiz – 2	2	A2=5
I-Mid Descriptive Examination	1, 2	B1=15

I-Mid Online Quiz Examination	1, 2	C1 = 10
Assignment/Quiz – 3	3	A3=5
Assignment/Quiz – 4	4	A4=5
Assignment/Quiz – 5	5	A5=5
II-Mid Descriptive Examination	3, 4, 5	B2=15
II-Mid Online Quiz Examination	3, 4, 5	C2 = 10
Evaluation of Assignment/Quiz Marks: A = (A1+A2+A3+A4+A5)/5	1,2,3,4,5	A=5
Evaluation of Assignment/Quiz Marks: A = (A1+A2+A3+A4+A5)/5 Evaluation of Mid Descriptive Marks: B = 75% of Max(B1,B2) + 25% of Min(B1,B2)	1,2,3,4,5 1,2,3,4,5	A=5 B=15
Evaluation of Assignment/Quiz Marks: A = (A1+A2+A3+A4+A5)/5 Evaluation of Mid Descriptive Marks: B = 75% of Max(B1,B2) + 25% of Min(B1,B2) Evaluation of Mid Online Quiz Marks: C = Average(C1, C2)	1,2,3,4,5 1,2,3,4,5 1,2,3,4,5	A=5 B=15 C=10
Evaluation of Assignment/Quiz Marks: A = (A1+A2+A3+A4+A5)/5 Evaluation of Mid Descriptive Marks: B = 75% of Max(B1,B2) + 25% of Min(B1,B2) Evaluation of Mid Online Quiz Marks: C = Average(C1, C2) Cumulative Internal Examination : A+B+C	1,2,3,4,5   1,2,3,4,5   1,2,3,4,5   1,2,3,4,5   1,2,3,4,5	A=5 B=15 C=10 A+B+C=30
Evaluation of Assignment/Quiz Marks: A = (A1+A2+A3+A4+A5)/5 Evaluation of Mid Descriptive Marks: B = 75% of Max(B1,B2) + 25% of Min(B1,B2) Evaluation of Mid Online Quiz Marks: C = Average(C1, C2) Cumulative Internal Examination : A+B+C Semester End Examinations	1,2,3,4,51,2,3,4,51,2,3,4,51,2,3,4,51,2,3,4,5	A=5 B=15 C=10 A+B+C=30 D=70

#### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

**PEO I**: Pursue higher education, entrepreneurship, and research to compete at global level.

**PEO II**: Design and develop products innovatively in the area of computer science and engineering and in other allied fields.

**PEO III**: Function effectively as individuals and as members of a team in the conduct of interdisciplinary projects; and even at all the levels with ethics and necessary attitude.

**PEO IV**: Serve ever-changing needs of the society with a pragmatic perception.

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):** Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.

- 7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **12. Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of Organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr.D V SUBBAIAH	Dr.CH V NARAYANA		Dr. D VEERAIAH
Signature				



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING** 

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: D
Course Name & Code	: E
L-T-P Structure	: 2-
Program/Sem/Sec	: B

: Dr. L. Bhagya Lakshmi		
: Environmental Science & 20MC03		
: 2-0-0		Credits : 0
: B.Tech., CSE-B., IV-Sem., SEC-B	A.Y	: 2023-24

#### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The purpose of this course is to provide a general background on developing an understanding of systems and cycles on the earth and how individual organisms live together in complex communities and how human activities influence our air, water and soil. It also helps in developing an understanding about our use of fossil fuels and effect on climate and sustainable management of natural resources.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

000101	
CO 1	Identify environmental problems arising due to engineering and technological activities
	that help to be the part of sustainable solutions.
CO 2	Evaluate local, regional and global environmental issues related to resources and their
	sustainable management.
CO 3	Realize the importance of ecosystem and biodiversity for maintaining ecological
	balance.
CO 4	Acknowledge and prevent the problems related to pollution of air, water and soil.
CO5	Identify the significance of implementing environmental laws and abatement devices for
	environmental management.

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO3	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	3	3	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- **T1** Anubha Kaushik, C.P.Kaushik, "Perspectives in Environmental Studies", New age international publishers, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Delhi, 2016.
- **T2** Mahua Basu, S. Xavier, "Fundamentals of Environmental Studies", Cambridge University Press, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Delhi, 2016.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** S. Deswal, A. Deswal, "A Basic course in Environmental Studies", Educational & Technical Publishers, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Delhi, 2014.
- **R2** R. Rajagopalan, "*Environmental Studies (From Crisis to Cure)*", Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2012.
- **R3** De, A.K, "Environmental Chemistry", New Age International (P) Limited, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2003.
- **R4** Dr.K.V.S.G. Murali Krishna, "Environmental Studies", VGS Techno Series, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Vijayawada, 2010.
- **R5** G. Tyler Miller, Scott Spoolman, "Introduction to Environmental Studies", Cengage Learning, 13<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2009.

### PART-B

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

#### UNIT-I: NATURE AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction of course and course objectives. Introduction of components of Environment	1	02-01-2024		2	
2.	Population explosion and variations among Nations.	1	04-01-2024		2	
3.	ResettlementandRehabilitation-Issuesandpossible solutions	1	09-01-2024		2	
4.	Environmental Hazards	1	12-01-2024		2	
5.	Role of Information Technology in environmental management and human health.	1	19-01-2024		2	
No. of cla	sses required to complete UNIT	T-I: 5		No. of class	sses taken:	

#### UNIT-II: NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction and classification of Natural resources, Forest Resources,	1	23-01-2024		2	
2.	Water Resources	1	30-01-2024		2	
3.	Mineral Resources	1	01-02-2024		2	
4.	Food Resources	1	06-02-2024		2	
5.	Energy Resources	1	08-02-2024		2	
6.	Food Resources	1	13-02-2024		2	
No. of	f classes required to complete UN	IT-II: 6		No. of class	sses taken:	

#### UNIT-III: ECOLOGY AND BIODIVERSITY

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Definition, structure and functions of an ecosystem	1	15-02-2024		2	
2.	Food chains and Food webs, Ecological succession, Ecological pyramids, Bio-geo-chemical cycles	1	20-02-2024		2	

3.	Major Types of Ecosystems – Forest, Grassland, Desert Land & aquatic Ecosystem, Ecological Niche and Keystone Species, Bio- geographical classification of India. India as a mega diversity nation	1	22-02-2024		2	
4.	I MID EXAMINATION	1	27-02-2024			
5.	I MID EXAMINATION	1	29-02-2024			
6.	Values of biodiversity- Direct and Indirect values. Threats to biodiversity; Assignment in Unit II	1	05-03-2024		2	
7.	Man and wild life conflicts. Endangered and endemic species of India	1	07-03-2024		2,3	
8.	Conservation of biodiversity: In- situ and Ex-situ conservation methods	1	12-03-2024		2	
No. o	f classes required to complete UN	IT-III: 6		No. of clas	ses taken:	

#### **UNIT-IV : ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Air Pollution	1	14-03-2024		2	
2.	Causes, effects and control measures of: Water Pollution	1	19-03-2024		2	
3.	Causes, effects and control measures of: Soil Pollution,	1	21-03-2024			
4.	Noise Pollution		26-03-2024			
5.	Solid Waste Management	1	28-03-2024		2,3	
6.	Disaster Management- Floods, Cyclones, Earthquakes, Landslides and Tsunamis.	1	02-04-2024		2	
No. of	f classes required to complete UNI	T-IV: 6	•	No. of class	ses taken:	

### **UNIT-V : ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Sustainable Development,	1	04-04-2024		2	
2.	Climate disruption- Greenhouse effect, ozone layer depletion and acid rain. Stockholm conference,	1	16-04-2024		2,3	
3.	Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA)	1	18-04-2024		2	
4.	Green building		23-04-2024			
5.	Environmental Law		25-04-2024			
6.	II MID EXAMINATIONS	1	30-04-2024		2	
7.	II MID EXAMINATIONS	1	02-05-2024		2	
No. of classe	es required to complete UNI	IT-V: 03		No. of class	ses taken:	

Teaching	Learning Methods		
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)

TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

# PART-C

# EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):

Evaluation Task	Marks			
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5			
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))				
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10			
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5			
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15			
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10			
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>			
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>			
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>			
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100			

## PART-D

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and
DO 2	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with
rus	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal and
	environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of
	the information to provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities
	with an understanding of the limitations.
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
PO 6	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to
	the professional engineering practice.
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering
PO 7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need
	for sustainable development.
PO 8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and
100	norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in
10,	diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
PO 10	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write
1010	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receive
	clear instructions.
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in
	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. L. Bhagya Lakshmi	Dr. Shaheda Niloufer	Dr. Shaheda Niloufer	Dr. A. Rami Reddy
Signature				



### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

# PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Dr. M. Sitha RamCourse Name & Code: DAA (20CS06)L-T-P Structure: 3-0-0Program/Sem/Sec: B.Tech., CSE., IV-C

Credits : 3 A.Y: 2023-24

#### **PRE-REQUISITE:Data structures and DMS**

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

The objective of the course is to learn various algorithm design techniques and analyze the computing resources of the algorithms and motivate the students to design new algorithms for various problems.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, students are able to

CO 1	Identify the characteristic of an algorithm and analyses its time and space complexity.
	(UnderstandL2)
CO 2	Apply the divide-and-conquer method for solving problems like searching and sorting.
	(Apply - L3)
CO 3	Design Greedy algorithms for the optimization problems like knapsack problem, minimum
	cost spanning tree, single source shortest path problem. (Apply - L3)
CO 4	Apply dynamic programming paradigm to solve optimization problems like travelling
	salesperson problem,0/1 knapsack problem, Optimal binary search tree (Apply– L3)
CO 5	Analyze the backtracking and branch and bound search methods on optimization problems
	like N-queen, sum of subsets.0/1 knapsack, Hamiltonian circuit and so on. (Apply– L3)

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX**(Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

										/		,			
COs	P01	P02	<b>PO3</b>	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
<b>CO4</b>	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

**Note:** Enter Correlation Levels **1** or **2** or **3**. If there is no correlation, **put '-'** 

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

T1: Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni, 'Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms', Galgotia Publications.

T2: Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 3/e, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson,

2007.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1: Aho, Hopcroft& Ullman, 'The Design and Analysis of Computer Algorithms', Addison Wesley publications
- R2: Thomas H. Cormen et al, 'Introduction to Algorithms', PHI.

### PART-B

### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section C**

### UNIT-I : Introduction, Divide and conquer

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction	1	02.01.2024	-	TLM1	
2.	Algorithm definition and Specifications	1	03.01.2024		TLM1	
3.	Performance Analysis	1	05.01.2024		TLM1	
4.	Time Complexity and space complexity	2	06.01.2024 & 09.01.2024		TLM1	
5.	Asymptotic Notations- Big-Oh, Omega and Theta	1	10.01.2024		TLM1	
6.	Divide & Conquer Technique: General Method	1	12.01.2024		TLM1	
7.	Binary Search and its analysis	1	17.01.2024		TLM1	
8.	Finding Maximum and Minimum and its Analysis	1	19.01.2024		TLM1	
9.	Merge sort and its Analysis	1	20.01.2024		TLM1	
10.	Quick Sort algorithm and its analysis	1	23.01.2024		TLM1	
11.	Closest pair of points	1	24.01.2024		TLM1	
12.	Tutorial - 1	1	27.01.2024		TLM3	
No. of comp	classes required to lete UNIT-I	13		No of classes taken		

### **UNIT-II: The Greedy method**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
14.	Greedy Method – Introduction, General method	1	30.01.2024		TLM1	

15.	Knapsack problem, Example problem	2	31.01.2024 & 02.02.2024		TLM1	
16.	Job sequencing with deadlines, Example problem	1	03.02.2024		TLM1	
17.	Minimum cost spanning trees, example problem	2	06.02.2024 & 07.02.2024		TLM1	
18.	Optimal storage on tapes, Example problem	1	09.02.2024		TLM1	
19.	Single source shortest path problem	2	13.02.2024 & 14.02.2024		TLM1	
20.	Huffman coding	1	16.02.2024		TLM1	
21.	Tutorial – II / Quiz - II	1	17.02.2024		TLM3	
No. of comp	classes required to lete UNIT-II	11		No of classes taken		

## **UNIT-III: Dynamic Programming**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
22.	Dynamic Programming- General method	1	20.02.2024		TLM1	
	Multistage Graph,		21.02.2024			
23.	Example problem	2	& 23.02.2024		TLM1	
	All pairs shortest path,		24.02.2024			
24.	Example problem	2	&		TLM1	
			05.03.2024			
	Optimal Binary Search		06.03.2024			
25.	Tree, Example problem	2	&		TLM1	
			12.03.2024			
26.	0/1 Knapsack Problem	1	13.03.2024		TLM1	
	Travelling Salesperson		15.03.2024			
27.	Problem	2	&		TLM1	
	C'us la seconda alteraterat		16.03.2024			
28.	path problem, Example Problem	1	19.03.2024		TLM1	
	Reliability design,		20.03.2024			
29.	Example Problem	2	&		TLM1	
			22.03.2024			
30.	Tutorial – III / Quiz -   III	1	23.03.2024		TLM3	
No of	classes required to			No of		
comn	lete UNIT-III	14		classes		
comp				taken		

## **UNIT-IV: Back tracking**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
31.	General Method	1	26.03.2024		TLM1	
	The 8-Queens problem		27.03.2024		TLM1	
32.		2	&			
			30.03.2024			
	Sum of subsets problem		02.04.2024		TLM1	
33.		2	&			
			03.04.2024			
34.	Graph coloring problem	2	06.04.2024		TLM1	
35.	Hamiltonian cycles	1	10.04.2024		TLM1	
36.	Tutorial – IV / Quiz - IV	1	12.04.2024		TLM3	
No. of alassas required to				No of		
INO. O	complete UNIT-IV			classes		
comp				taken		

# UNIT-V: Branch and Bound

г

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
43.	Branch and Bound- General method-job sequencing with deadlines	1	16.04.2024		TLM1	¥
44.	LC Branch and bound solution for Travelling Salesperson Problem	1	19.04.2024		TLM2	
45.	LC Branch and bound solution 0/1 Knapsack problem	1	20.04.2024		TLM2	
46.	FIFO Branch and bound solution for Travelling Sales Person Problem	1	23.04.2024		TLM2	
47.	FIFO Branch and bound solution 0/1 Knapsack problem	1	24.04.2024		TLM2	
48.	LIFO Branch and Bound	1	26.04.2024		TLM2	
49.	Tutorial – V / Quiz – V Discussion about SEE	1	27.04.2024		TLM3	
No. of comple	classes required to ete UNIT-V	08		No of classes taken		

Teaching Learning Methods							
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)				
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)				
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project				
PART-C							

### **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulations):**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$	100

# PART-D

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

DO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals and an angineering specialization to the solution of complex, angineering
FUI	problems.
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics natural sciences and engineering sciences
	<b>Design/development of solutions:</b> Design solutions for complex engineering problems
PO 3	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and
PO 4	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	<b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

**PO 12** Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project
	development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and
	IoT as per the society needs.
<b>PSO 3</b>	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Course Instructor Dr. M. Sitha Ram Course Coordinator Dr. M. Sitha Ram Module Coordinator Dr K Naga Prasanthi HOD Dr.D.Veeraiah



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of CourseInstructor: G.V.SureshCourseName&Code: DataWarehousing&Datamining(20CS10)L-T-PStructure: **3-0-0**Program/Sem-Sec: B.Tech/IV-CA.Y.:2023-24

PREREQUISITES :DBMS and Probability and Statistics

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs)**: The Objective of the course is to introduce the concepts of datawarehouse and data mining, which gives a complete description about the principles, used, architectures, applications, design and implementation of data mining and data warehousing concepts.

#### COURSEOUTCOMES(COs): Attheendofthecourse, studentwillbeableto

CO1	Summarize the architecture of data warehouse.(Understand-L2)
CO2	Apply different preprocessing methods, Similarity, Dissimilarity measures for anygivenrawdata.( <b>Apply-L3</b> )
CO3	Constructadecisiontreeand resolvetheproblemofmodeloverfitting.(Analyze-L4)
CO4	Compare Apriori and FP-growth association rule mining algorithms for frequent itemset generation. ( <b>Apply - L3</b> )
CO5	Apply suitable clustering algorithm for the given dataset. (Apply-L3)

### **COURSEARTICULATIONMATRIX**(CorrelationbetweenCOs,POs&PSOs):

COs	РО 1	P02	РО 3	P0 4	РО 5	РО 6	РО 7	РО 8	РО 9	PO1 0	P01 1	P01 2	PS0 1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3
CO2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO5	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
<b>1</b> -Low				<b>2</b> –Medium				<b>3 -</b> High							

### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- T1 Data Mining concepts and Techniques, 3rd Edition, Jiawei Han, Michel Kamber, Elsevier, 2011.
- **T2** Introduction to Data Mining: Pang-Ning Tan & Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar, FifthImpression,Pearson, 2015.

## **REFERENCEBOOKS:**

- **R1** Data Mining Techniques and Applications: An Introduction, Hongbo Du, CengageLearning,2010.
- **R2** DataMining:IntroductoryandAdvancedtopics:Dunham,FirstEdition,Pearson,2020
- **R3** Data Warehousing Data Mining &OLAP, Alex Berson, StephenSmith, TMH, 2008.

# PART-B

## COURSEDELIVERYPLAN(LESSONPLAN):

## UNIT-I:DataWarehouseandOLAPTechnology

		No.	TentativeD	Actual	TeachingL	HOD
S.	Topicsto becovered	ofClasses	ate	Dateof	earningMe	Sign
No.		Required	ofCompleti	Completion	thods	Weekly
			on			
1.	Introduction	1	03.01.2024		TLM1,2	
2.	An Overview: DataWarehouse	1	05.01.2024		TLM1,2	
3.	An Overview: Data Mining	1	06.01.2024		TLM1,2	
4.	MultidimensionalDataModel	2	08.01.2024		TLM1,2	
5.	Data WarehouseArchitecture	1	10.01.2024		TLM1,2	
6.	Data Warehouse Implementation	1	12.01.2024		TLM1,2	
7.	From Data Warehousing to Data Mining	1	19.01.2024		TLM1,2	
No.	of classes required to complete UNIT	No. of clas	sses taken:			

# UNIT-II:DataMining&DataPreprocessing

S. No.	Topicsto becovered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	<b>Data Mining</b> : Introduction to Data Mining	1	20.01.2024		TLM1,2	·
2.	Motivating challenges, The origins of Data Mining,	1	22.01.2024		TLM1,2	
3.	Data Mining Tasks, Types of Data, Data Quality.	1	24.01.2024		TLM1,2	
4.	Data Preprocessing: Aggregation	1	27.01.2024		TLM1,2	
5.	<b>Data Preprocessing:</b> Sampling, Dimensionality, Reduction, Feature Subset Selection	2	29.01.2024 & 31.01.2024		TLM1,2	
6.	Data Preprocessing: Featurecreation	1	02.02.2024		TLM1,2	
7.	<b>Data Preprocessing:</b> Discretization and Binarization	2	03.02.2024 & 05.02.2024		TLM1,2	
8.	<b>Data Preprocessing:</b> Variable Transformation	1	07.02.2024		TLM1,2	
9.	<b>Data Preprocessing:</b> Measures of Similarity and Dissimilarity	2	09.02.2024 & 10.02.2024		TLM1,2	
No	of classes required to complete UNIT	No. of clas	sses taken:			
# UNIT-III:Classification&ModelOverfitting

S. No.	Topicsto becovered	No. ofClassesR equired	Tentative Date ofCompletio n	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	<b>Classification</b> : Basic Concepts, General Approach to solving a classification problem	1	12.02.2024		TLM1,2	
2.	<b>Decision Tree Induction</b> : Working of Decision Tree, building a decision tree	2	14.02.2024 & 16.02.2024		TLM1,2	
3.	Methods for expressing an attribute test conditions, measures for selecting the best split	2	17.02.2024 & 19.02.2024		TLM1,2	
4.	Algorithm for decision tree induction.	2	21.02.2024 & 23.02.2024		TLM1,2	
5.	Model Overfitting: Due to presence of noise, due to lack of representation samples,	1	24.02.2024		TLM1,2	
6.	Evaluating the performance of classifier: holdout method , random sub sampling, cross-validation, bootstrap.	2	4.03.2024 & 6.03.2024		TLM1,2	
7.	BayesTheorem	1	9.03.2024&		TLM1,2	
8.	NaïveBayesClassifier	1	11.03.2024		TLM1,2	
	No.ofclassesrequiredtocomple	[:12	No.ofclass	estaken:		

# UNIT-IV:AssociationAnalysis

S. No.	Topicsto becovered	No. ofClassesRe quired	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Association Analysis: Basic Concepts	2	13.03.2024& 15.03.2024		TLM1,2	
2.	Algorithms: Problem Definition, Frequent Item Set Generation	2	16.03.2024& 18.03.2024		TLM1,2	
3.	Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorithm	2	20.03.2024& 22.03.2024		TLM1,2	
4.	Rule Generation	2	23.03.2024& 27.03.2024		TLM1,2	
5.	Compact Representation of Frequent Itemsets	1	30.03.2024			
6.	FP Growth Algorithm	2	01.04.2024& 04.04.2024		TLM1,2	
No.c	ofclassesrequiredtocompleteUNIT-IV		No.ofclass	sestaken:		

S. No.	Topicsto becovered	No. ofClasses Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Dateof Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	<b>Cluster Analysis</b> : Basic Concepts and Algorithms: Preliminaries	2	06.04.2024 & 08.04.2024		TLM1,2	
2.	DifferentTypesofClustering,Different TypesofClusters;	1	10.04.2024		TLM1,2	
3.	<b>K-means:</b> The Basic K-meansAlgorithm	1	12.04.2024		TLM1,2	
4.	K-means Additional Issues,Bisecting K-means, StrengthsandWeaknesses;	1	13.04.2024		TLM1,2	
5.	Exercise problems on K-means	1	15.04.2024		TLM1,2	
6.	Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering: Basic Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering Algorithm	1	19.04.2024		TLM1,2	
7.	Exercise problems on Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering Algorithm	1	20.04.2024		TLM1,2	
8.	DBSCAN: Traditional Density Center Based Approach, DBSCAN Algorithm, Strengths and Weaknesses.	1	22.04.2024& 24.04.2024		TLM1,2	
9.	Exercise problems on DBSCAN Algorithm	1	26.04.2024& 27.04.2024		TLM1,2	
No.	of classes required to complete UNI		No.ofclass	sestaken:		

# ${\tt UNIT-V:} Memory System Design, Peripheral Devices and their characteristics$

### CONTENTBEYONDTHESYLLABUS:

S. No.	Topicsto becovered	No. ofClasses Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Dateof Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD SignWe ekly
1.	RegressionAnalysis - I (LinearRegression)	1	29.04.2014		TLM1,2	
2.	Regression Analysis - II(LogisticRegression)	1	30.04.2014		TLM1,2	

TeachingLearningMethods								
TLM1	ChalkandTalk	TLM4	Demonstration(Lab.FieldVisit)					
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT(NPTEL.Swayam Prabha.MOOCS)					
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion Project					

# PART-C

# PEVALUATIONPROCESS(R20Regulation):

EvaluationTask	Marks
Assignment-I(Units-I,II&UNIT-III(HalfoftheSyllabus))	A1=5
I-DescriptiveExamination(Units-I,II&UNIT-III(HalfoftheSyllabus))	M1=15
I-QuizExamination(Units-I,II&UNIT-III(HalfoftheSyllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II(Unit-III(RemainingHalfoftheSyllabus),IV&V)	A2=5
II-DescriptiveExamination(UNIT-III(RemainingHalfoftheSyllabus),IV&V)	M2=15
II-QuizExamination(UNIT-III(RemainingHalfofthe Syllabus),IV&V)	Q2=10
MidMarks =80%of Max ((M1+Q1+A1),(M2+Q2+A2))+ 20%ofMin((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
CumulativeInternalExamination(CIE):M	<mark>30</mark>
SemesterEndExamination(SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
TotalMarks =CIE +SEE	100

# PART-D

### **PROGRAM OUTCOMES(Pos)**

P01	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineeringfundamentals, and anengineeringspecializationtothesolutionofcomplexengineeringproblems.
	Problemanalysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
P02	engineeringproblemsreachingsubstantiatedconclusionsusingfirstprinciplesofmathematics,n
	atural sciences, and engineering sciences.
	Design.developmentofsolutions:Designsolutionsforcomplexengineeringproblemsanddesign system
P03	components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public
	health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and researchmethods
P04	including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesisoftheinformation to
	provide valid conclusions.
	Moderntoolusage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and
P05	IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineeringactivities with an understanding of
	thelimitations.
DOC	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess
P06	societal, health, safety, legaland culturalissues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professiona
	I engineering practice.
D07	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineeringsolutions
P07	development
	<b>Ethics:</b> Apply othical principles and commit to professional othics and responsibilities
P08	and normsoff the engineering practice
	Individual and as a member or leader in
P09	diverse teams and in multidisciplinary settings
	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with theengineering
DO40	community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend andwrite effective
P010	reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and
	receiveclearinstructions.
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering
P011	and management principles and apply these to one's own work, asamemberandleaderin a team,
	to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to
P012	engageinindependent and life-longlearning inthebroadest context oftechnological change

# **PROGRAMMESPECIFICOUTCOMES(PSOs):**

PSO1	TheabilitytoapplySoftwareEngineering practicesandstrategiesinsoftwareprojectdevelopmentusing open-sourceprogramming environment for successof Organization.
PSO2	Theabilityto designanddevelop computerprograms in networking, web applications and IoT as per thesociety needs
PSO3	Toinculcateanabilitytoanalyze,designandimplement databaseapplications.

Title	Course	Course	Module	Head Of the
THE	Instructor	Coordinator	Coordinator	Department
Name of the Faculty	G.V.Suresh	Dr K Naga Prasanthi	Dr K Naga Prasanthi	Dr.D.Veeraiah
Signature				

# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Ms. P. Sarala Course Name & Code : Operating System

Course Name & Code: Operating Systems -20CS11L-T-P Structure: **3-0-0**Program/Sem/Sec: II B.tech/IV-sem/C-Sec

**Credits:** 3 **A.Y.:** 2023-24

#### PREREQUISITE: Knowledge of Computer fundamentals & Data structures & algorithms

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

The main objective of the course is to provide basic knowledge of computer operating system structure and functioning. Students able to understand how Operating Systems evolved with advent of computer architecture. Comprehend the different CPU scheduling algorithms, page replacement algorithms, and identify best one.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Demonstrate the underlying principles and techniques of operating system (Understand-l2)
CO2	Interpret scheduling and communication methods of processes handled by operating systems (Understand-L2)
CO3	Distinguish the process synchronization methods and deadlock handling approaches employed in operating systems (Understand-L2)
CO4	Classify memory management techniques and virtual memory mechanisims (Understand-L2)
CO5	Interpret the strategies of disk scheduling algorithms and file system architecture(Understand-L2)

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2														
CO2		2	1												
CO3		2	1												
CO4		2	1												
CO5		2	1												
<b>1 -</b> Low				2 –Medium				<b>3 -</b> High							

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

T1 Silberschatz& Galvin, –Operating System Concepts||, Wiley, 7th edition, 2007.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** William Stallings, —Operating Systems<sup>II</sup>, PHI, 5th Edition, 2004.
- **R2** B.A.Forounz & R.F. Giberg,---Unix and shell programming,Thomson,first Edition,New Delhi,2003
- R3 http://codex.cs.yale.edu/avi/os-book/os9/slide-dir/index.html
- R4 <u>http://swayam.gov.in/ndl noc19 cs50/preview</u>

### PART-B

### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

#### **UNIT-I: Introduction to Operating Systems**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly		
1.	Introduction to Operating systems	1	03-1-2024		TLM2			
2.	Introduction to Operating systems	1	04-1-2024		TLM2			
3.	Introduction to Operating systems	1	06-1-2024		TLM2			
4.	Introduction to Operating systems	1	08-1-2024		TLM2			
5.	Operating system services and user operating system interfaces	1	10-1-2024		TLM2			
6.	System calls and types of system calls	1	11-1-2024		TLM2			
7.	System programs, OS design and implementation	1	20-1-2024		TLM2			
8.	OS structure and Virtual Machine	1	22-1-2024		TLM2			
9.	OS generation and System Boot	1	24-1-2024		TLM2			
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-1: 9 No. of classes taken:								

#### **UNIT-II: Process Management**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
10.	Concepts and process scheduling	1	25-1-2024		TLM2	
11.	Operations on process	1	27-1-2024		TLM2	
12.	IPC and examples on IPC	1	29-1-2024		TLM2	
13.	Communication in client server systems	1	31-1-2024		TLM2	
14.	Treads overview,Multithreading Models,	1	01-2-2024		TLM2	
15.	Thread libraries and Thread issues	1	03-2-2024		TLM2	
16.	Scheduling Criteria	1	05-2-2024		TLM2	
17.	Scheduling algorithms	1	07-2-2024		TLM2	
18.	Scheduling algorithms	1	08-2-2024		TLM2	
19.	Multi-Processor Scheduling	1	12-2-2024		TLM2	
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 10 No. of classes taken:				n:	

### UNIT-III:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
20.	The Critical section problem, Peterson's solutions	1	14-2-2024		TLM1	
21.	Synchronization hardware	1	15-2-2024		TLM1	
22.	Semaphores	1	17-2-2024		TLM1	

23.	Classic problems of Synchronization	1	19-2-2024	TLM 1
24.	Monitors	1	21-2-2024	TLM1
25.	Synchronization examples	1	22-2-2024	TLM1
26.	atomic transactions	1	24-2-2024	TLM1
27.	System model and deadlock characterization	1	04-3-2024	TLM1
28.	Methods for Handling deadlocks and deadlock prevention	1	06-3-2024	TLM1
29.	Deadlock Avoidance	1	07-3-2024	TLM1
30.	Deadlock detection	1	11-3-2024	TLM1
31.	Recovery from deadlock	1	13-3-2024	TLM1
	No. of classes required to comp			

# UNIT-IV: Memory mangement

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
32.	Swapping	1	14-3-2024		TLM1	
33.	Contiguous Memory Allocation	1	16-3-2024		TLM1	
34.	Paging and structure of a page table	1	18-3-2024		TLM1	
35.	Segmentation	1	20-3-2024		TLM1	
36.	Demand paging	1	21-3-2024		TLM1	
37.	Page replacement	1	23-3-2024		TLM1	
38.	Allocation of frames	1	27-3-2024		TLM1	
39.	Thrashing	1	28-3-2024		TLM1	
40.	Memory mapped files	1	30-3-2024		TLM1	
41.	Allocating kernel memory	1	28-3-2024		TLM1	
No.	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 10 No. of classes taken:					n:

## **UNIT-V: File System Management**

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
42.	Overview of Mass storage structure	1	30-3-2024		TLM2	
43.	Disk structure	1	01-4-2024		TLM2	
44.	Disk Attachment	1	03-4-2024		TLM2	
45.	Disk Scheduling	1	04-4-2024		TLM2	
46.	Disk Management	1	06-4-2024		TLM2	
47.	The Concept of a file and access methods	1	08-4-2024		TLM2	
48.	File System structure	1	10-4-2024		TLM2	
49.	File system implementation	1	15-4-2024		TLM2	
50.	Directory implementation	1	18-4-2024		TLM2	
51.	Allocation methods	1	20-4-2024		TLM2	

52.	Free space management	1	22-4-2024	TLM2	
53.	Efficiency and performance	1	24-4-2024	TLM2	
54.	Recovery	1	25-4-2024	TLM2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 13			No. of classes taken	1:	

Teaching Learning Methods				
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)	
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)	
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project	

# PART-C

# **EVALUATION PROCESS (R19 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=15
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=15
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

### PART-D

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO 6	<b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	<b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
PO 11	<b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
PO 12	<b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

# PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web application and IoT as per the society needs.
<b>PSO 3</b>	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Ms.P.SARALA	Dr.B. Siva Rama Krishna	Dr.D.VENKATA SUBBAIAH	Dr.D.VEERAIAH
Signature				



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC with'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

PROGRAM	: B.Tech. IV-Sem., CSE [C Section]
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2023-24
COURSE NAME & CODE	: SOFTWARE ENGINEERING & 20IT01
L-T-P STRUCTURE	: 3-0-0
COURSE CREDITS	3
COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: Dr. J. Nageswara Rao

1. Pre-requisites: Object Oriented Programming.

### 2. Course Educational Objectives (CEOs):

The objective of the course is to provide understanding of different s/w process models and how to choose one among them by gathering the requirements from a client and specifying them. Using those requirements in the design of the software architecture based on the choices with the help of modules and interfaces. To enable s/w development, by using different testing techniques like unit, integration and functional testing, the quality assurance can be achieved.

- 3. Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of this course, the student will be able to:
  - CO 1 Apply the fundamentals of software engineering concepts and software process models. (Apply-L3)
  - CO 2 Apply the requirement elicitation techniques for preparing SRS and design engineering. (Apply-L3)
  - CO 3 Illustrate the basic building blocks of UML, Class and object diagrams. (Understand-L2)
  - CO 4 Apply the behavioral models for real world applications. (Apply-L3)
  - CO 5 Demonstrate different software testing approaches for testing the real time applications. (Understand-L2)

#### **Syllabus**

### UNIT – I:

**Software and software Engineering:** The evolving role of Software, Characteristics of Software, Importance of software Engineering, Changing nature of software, Legacy Software, Software Myths.

**Software Process and Process Models:** Layered technology, Process frame work, The process and Product, software process models, the water fall model, incremental model, the spiral and V Model, Component based s/w development, Unified process model,

#### UNIT – II:

**Requirements Analysis and Software design:** Requirements gathering and analysis, software requirements specifications (SRS).

Design Engineering: overview of design process, Design Concepts, Architectural Concepts

#### UNIT – III:

**Design Using UML:** Building Blocks of UML, Defining things, relationships and diagrams, Common Mechanism in UML, Class and Object Diagrams

#### UNIT – IV:

**Behavioral Modeling: Interactions**, Interaction diagrams, use cases, Use case Diagrams, Activity Diagrams, Events and signals, state machines, processes and Threads, time and space, state chart diagrams

Architectural Modeling: Component, Deployment, Component diagrams and Deployment diagrams.

#### UNIT - V:

**Testing Techniques:** Software testing fundamentals, Unit testing, Integration testing, Black box testing, white box testing, Debugging, System testing.

#### 4. Course Articulation Matrix:

СО	Performance Indicator				PR	OGR	AM	OUT	COM	IE(PO	C)			F	PSOs	1
			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
CO2	1.6.1,2.6.3,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3
CO3	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3
CO4	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3
CO5	1.7.1,2.6.4,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-B

#### UNIT -I:

S.No.	. Topics to be covered	No.of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Complet ion	Teaching Learnin g Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followe d	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	The evolving role of Software	2	02/01/24 04/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1	
2.	Software Definition and Characteristic s & Changing nature of Software	2	06/01/24 08/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1	
3.	Legacy Software &Imp of S/W Engg	1	09/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1	
4.	Software Myths	1	11/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1	
5.	S/W Process Models: Layered technology	1	18/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1,R1	
6.	Process Framework – Generic Framework Activities & Umbrella Activities	1	20/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1,R1	
7.	Software Process Models	1	22/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1,R1	•
8.	Waterfall Model	1	23/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1,R1	
9.	Incremental Model	1	25/01/24		TLM2	C01	T1	

10.	Sprial and v model	1	27/01/24	TLM2	C01	T1,R1	
11.	Component based s/w development	1	29/01/24	TLM2	C01	T1,R1	
12.	ASSIGNMENT -2	1	30/01/24	TLM2	C01	T1,R1	
No. of to con UNIT	classes required plete -I	14		No. of cla	sses taken:	•	I

### UNIT -II:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes	Tentative Date of	Actual Date of	Teaching Learning	Learning Outcome	Text Book	HOD Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
13.	Requirements analysis &S/W design: Requirements gathering & Analysis	2	01/02/24 03/02/24		TLM2	CO2	T1	
14.	Software Requirements Specification (SRS)	2	05/02/24 06/02/24		TLM2	CO2	T1	
15.	Design Engineering: Overview of design process	2	08/02/24 12/02/24		TLM2	CO2	T1	
16.	Design Concepts	1	13/02/24		TLM2	CO2	T1	
17.	Architectural Concepts	1	15/02/2024		TLM2	C02	T1	
18.	ASSIGNMENT-2	1	17/02/24		TLM3	CO2	T1	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-2		9			No. of cla	sses taken:		

UNIT -III:

S No	Tanias to be servered	No. of	Tentative Data of	Actual Data of	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
<b>5.</b> 1NO.	Topics to be covered	Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
19.	Building Blocks of UML	2	19/02/24 20/02/24		TLM2	CO3	T1	
20.	Defining Things	1	22/02/24		TLM2	CO3	T1	
21.	Relationships &Diagrams	1	24/02/24		TLM2	CO3	T1	
22.	Common mechanism in UML	2	04/03/24 05/03/24		TLM2	CO3	T1,R1	
23.	Class & Object diagrams	1	07/03/24		TLM2	CO3	T1,R1	
24.	ASSIGNMENT-3	1	09/03/24		TLM3	CO3	T1	
No. of cl complete	asses required to e UNIT-3	8			No. of cla	asses taken	:	

#### UNIT -IV:

		No. of	Tentative	Actual	Teaching	Learning	Text	HOD
S.No.	Topics to be covered	Classes	Date of	Date of	Learning	Outcome	Book	Sign
		Required	Completion	Completion	Methods	COs	followed	Weekly
	Behavioral		11/03/24					
25	Modelling:	2	12/03/24		TIMO	604		
25.	Interactions				I LMZ	C04	TI	
	menueroms							
	Interaction	1	14/03/24					
26.	diagrams	1			TLM2	CO4	T1	
	8							
	Use cases, Use	1	16/03/24					
27.	case diagrams	1			TLM2	CO4	T1	
	0							
20	Activity diagrams	1	18/03/24		ті мэ	604	T1 D1	
20.					I LMZ	C04	11,81	
29	Events & Signals	1	19/03/24		TLM2	CO4	T1 R1	
					1 21-12	01	11,11	
30.	State Machines	1	21/03/24		TLM2	CO4	T1	
	D 0		22/02/24					
	Processes &	1	23/03/24					
31.	Threads				TLM2	C04	T1	
	<b>T</b> : 0.0	1	25/02/24					
32.	Time & Space	I	25/03/24		TLM2	CO4	T1	
	State Chart	1	26/02/24					
22	State Chart		20/03/24		<b>TI MO</b>			
53.	diagrams				TLM2	CO4	T1	

	Architectural	2	28/03/24				
	Modeling:		30/04/24				
34.	Component,			TLM2	CO4	T1	
	Deployment						
	Component,	1	01/04/24				
35	Deployment			ті м2	604	Т1	
55.	diagrams				04	11	
	0						
36	ASSIGNMENT-4	1	02/04/24	TLM3	C04	T1.R1	
				1 2010	001	1 1,111	
No. of cla	asses required to	14		No. of cla	sses taken:		
complete	UN11-4						

### UNIT-V:

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
37.	Testing techniques: Software Testing Fundamentals	2	04/04/24 06/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1	
38.	Unit testing	1	08/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1	
39.	Integration Testing	1	13/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1,R1,R2	
40.	Black Box Testing	1	15/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1,R1,R2	
41.	White Box Testing	2	18/04/24 20/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1	
42.	Debugging	2	22/04/24 23/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1	
43.	System Testing	2	25/04/24		TLM2	C05	T1,R1,R2	
44.	ASSIGNMENT-5	1	27/04/24		TLM3	C05	T1,R1,R2	
No. of cla complete	asses required to UNIT-5	13			No. of clas	sses taken:		

Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Problem Solving	TLM7	Seminars or GD
TLM2	РРТ	TLM5	Programming	TLM8	Lab Demo
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Assignment or Quiz	TLM9	Case Study

## **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	Units	Marks
Assignment-1	1	A1=5
Assignment-2	2	A2=5
I-Mid Examination	1,2	B1=15
Online Quiz-1	1,2	C1=10
Assignment-3	3	A3=5
Assignment-4	4	A4=5
Assignment– 5	5	A5=5
II-Mid Examination	3,4,5	B2=15
Online Quiz-2	3,4,5	C2=10
Evaluation of Assignment: A=Avg(Best of	1,2,3,4,5	A=5
Four(A1,A2,A3,A4,A5))		
Evaluation of Mid Marks: B=75% of	1,2,3,4,5	B=15
Max(B1,B2)+25% of Min(B1,B2)		
Evaluation of Online Quiz Marks: C=75% of	1,2,3,4,5	C=10
Max(C1,C2)+25% of Min(C1,C2)		
Attendance Marks based on Percentage of		D=5
attendance		
Cumulative Internal Examination : A+B+C+D	1,2,3,4,5	30
Semester End Examinations : E	1,2,3,4,5	70
Total Marks: A+B+C+D+E	1,2,3,4,5	100

## **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

**PEO I**: To inculcate the adaptability skills into the students for software design, software development or any other allied fields of computing.

PEO II: To equip the graduates with the ability to analyze, design and synthesize data to create novel products.

**PEO III**: Ability to understand and analyze engineering issues in a broader perspective with ethical responsibility towards sustainable development.

**PEO IV**: To empower the student with the qualities of effective communication, team work, continues learning attitude, leadership needed for a successful computer professional.

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

#### Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7. Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

## **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

### **1. Programming Paradigms:**

The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.

### 2. Data Engineering:

The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications

and IoT as per the society needs.

### 3. Software Engineering:

To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Departme nt
Name of the Faculty	Dr.J.Nageswara rao	Dr.J.Nageswara rao	Dr. Y. Vijaya Bhasakar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah
Signature				



#### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

PROGRAM	: B.Tech. IV-Sem., CSE-C sec
ACADEMIC YEAR	: 2023 - 24
COURSE NAME & CODE	: UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES2 -20HS01
L-T-P STRUCTURE	<b>: 3</b> -0-0
COURSE CREDITS	:3
COURSE INSTRUCTOR	: Mrs. B. USHA RANI
COURSE COORDINATOR	: Dr CH V NARAYANA
MODULE COORDINATOR	<b>8:</b> Dr. CH V NARAYANA
PRE-REQUISITE: Nil	

**COURSE OBJECTIVE:** The objective of the course is to become more aware of themselves, and their surroundings (family, society, nature); they would become more responsible in life, and in handling problems with sustainable solutions, while keeping human relationships and human nature in mind.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of this course,

- **CO1:** Apply the value inputs in life and profession (Apply L3)
- **CO2:** Distinguish between values and skills, happiness and accumulation of physical facility, the self, and the Body (Understand L2)
- **CO3:** Understand the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in society (Understand-L2)
- **CO4:** Understand the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in the nature and coexistence (Understand-L2)
- CO5: Distinguish between ethical and unethical practices (Apply L3)

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	РО 1	PO 2	РО 3	РО 4	РО 5	РО 6	РО 7	PO 8	РО 9	PO 10	<b>PO</b> 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1						1	1	2							
CO2						2	1	2	1						
CO3						1	3	1	3						
CO4							3	1	2						
CO5						1	1	3	2						

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High)

#### **TEXT BOOK/S:**

1. Human Values and Professional Ethics by R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2010

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Jeevan Vidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
- 2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
- 3. The Story of My Experiments with Truth by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi

	UNII – I							
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction and need of Value Education.	1	02/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1	
2.	Basic guide lines, Content of Value Education	1	03/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1	
3.	Process for Value Education	1	05/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1	
4.	The process for self- exploration	1	06/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1, R1	
5.	The process for self- exploration- NA,EV	1	08/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1, R1	
6.	Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- A look at basic Human Aspirations	2	09/01/24 & 10/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1, R1	
7.	Right understanding of Relationship and Physical Facility	1	12/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1	
8.	Understanding Happiness and Prosperity	1	19/01/24		TLM1	CO1	T1	
No.	of classes required to complete UNIT-I:	to 09 No. of classes taken:						

UNIT - 2

Actual

Date of

Completion

Teaching

Learning

Methods

TLM1

TLM1

Learning

Outcome

COs

CO<sub>2</sub>

CO2

CO<sub>2</sub>

CO2

**Text Book** 

followed

T1

T1

T1

T1

HOD

Sign

Weekly

Tentative

Date of

Completion

20/01/24

&

31/01/24

#### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A**

Understanding the needs & activities of Self ('1') and 'Body'	1	23/01/24	TLM1
Understanding the Body as an instrument of Self	2	24/01/24 & 27/01/24	TLM1
Understanding the		30/01/24	TLM1

No. of

Classes

Required

1

2

S.

No.

9.

10.

11.

12.

being

Topics to be covered

Understanding human

Understanding the

characteristics and

	activities of 'l' and harmony in 'l':							
13.	Understanding the harmony of I with the Body	1	02/02/24		TLM1	CO2	T1, R1	
14.	Indications of Body Health	1	03/02/24		TLM1	CO2	T1, R1	
15.	correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning of Prosperity in detail	1	06/02/24		TLM1	CO2	T1, R1	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II:		09		No	o. of class	es taken:		

			UNIT – 3					
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
16.	Understanding values in human-human relationship	1	07/02/24		TLM1	CO3	T1	
17.	meaning of Justice (nine universal values in relationships) and program for its fulfilment to ensure mutual happiness	3	09/02/24, 10/02/24 && 13/02/24		TLM1	CO3	T1	
18.	Trust and Respect as the foundational values of relationship	2	14/02/24 & 16/02/24		TLM1	CO3	T1	
19.	Respect in the relationship	1	17/02/24		TLM1	CO3	T1, R1	
20.	Respect in the relationship	1	20/02/24		TLM1	CO3	T1, R1	
21.	Revision		21/02/24 & 23/02/24					
22.	Other feelings in the relationship	1	24/02/24		TLM1	CO3	T1	
23.	Other feelings in the relationship	1	05/03/24		TLM1	CO3	T1	
24.	Reverence in the relationship	1	06/03/24		TLM1	CO3	T1	
25.	Justice in the relationship	1	09/03/24		TLM1	CO3	T1, R1	
No. of	classes required to complete UNIT-III	12		No.	of classes	taken:		

			<b>UNIT – 4</b>	ŀ				
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
26.	Understanding harmony in the Nature	1	12/03/24		TLM1	CO4	T1	
27.	Understanding existence as coexistence	2	13/03/24 & 15/03/24		TLM1	CO4	T1	
28.	Understanding existence as coexistence	1	16/03/24		TLM1	CO4	T1	
29.	Understanding existence as coexistence	2	19/03/24 & 20/03/24		TLM1	CO4	T1	

30.	Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence.	2	22/03/24 & 23/03/24	TLM1	CO4	T1	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV		08	No. of classes taken:				

			UNIT - 5	5				
S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
31.	Natural acceptance of human values;	2	26/03/24 & 27/03/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4	
32.	Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct	2	30/03/24 & 02/04/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4	
33.	Basis for Humanistic Education,	2	03/04/24 & 06/04/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4	
34.	Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order;	2	10/04/24 & 12/04/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4	
35.	Competence in professional ethics,	1	13/04/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4	
36.	Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order	2	16/04/24 & 19/04/24		TLM1	CO5	T2, R4	
37.	Present state	1	20/04/24					
38.	Revision	2	23/04/24 & 24/04/24					
No	o. of classes required to complete UNIT-V	11 +3		No.	of classes	taken:		

# Contents beyond the Syllabus:

S. No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	Learning Outcome COs	Text Book followed	HOD Sign Weekly
39.	Pollution-Human Role	1	26/04/24					
40.	Mutual-Enrichment	1	27/04/24					

Teaching Learning Methods					
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Problem Solving	TLM7	Seminars or GD
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	Programming	TLM8	Lab Demo
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Assignment or Quiz	TLM9	Case Study

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

Evaluation Task	COs	Marks
Assignment/Quiz – 1	1	A1=5
Assignment/Quiz – 2	2	A2=5
I-Mid Descriptive Examination	1, 2	B1=15
I-Mid Online Quiz Examination	1, 2	C1 = 10
Assignment/Quiz – 3	3	A3=5
Assignment/Quiz – 4	4	A4=5
Assignment/Quiz – 5	5	A5=5
II-Mid Descriptive Examination	3, 4, 5	B2=15
II-Mid Online Quiz Examination	3, 4, 5	C2 = 10
Evaluation of Assignment/Quiz Marks: A = (A1+A2+A3+A4+A5)/5	1,2,3,4,5	A=5
Evaluation of Mid Descriptive Marks: B = 75% of Max(B1,B2) + 25% of Min(B1,B2)	1,2,3,4,5	B=15
Evaluation of Mid Online Quiz Marks: C = Average(C1, C2)	1,2,3,4,5	C=10
Cumulative Internal Examination : A+B+C	1,2,3,4,5	A+B+C=30
Semester End Examinations	1,2,3,4,5	D=70
Total Marks: A+B+C+D	1,2,3,4,5	100

#### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs):**

**PEO I**: Pursue higher education, entrepreneurship, and research to compete at global level.

**PEO II**: Design and develop products innovatively in the area of computer science and engineering and in other allied fields.

**PEO III**: Function effectively as individuals and as members of a team in the conduct of interdisciplinary projects; and even at all the levels with ethics and necessary attitude.

**PEO IV**: Serve ever-changing needs of the society with a pragmatic perception.

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):** Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.

engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.

- 6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9. **Individual and team work**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **12. Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of Organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Mrs.B. USHA RANI	Dr.CH V NARAYANA		Dr. D Veeraiah
Signature				



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructo	)
Course Name & Code	
L-T-P Structure	
Program/Sem/Sec	

: Dr. L. Bhagya Lakshmi		
: Environmental Science & 20MC03		
: 2-0-0		Credits : 0
: B.Tech., CSE-C., IV-Sem., SEC-C	A.Y	: 2023-24
	: Dr. L. Bhagya Lakshmi : Environmental Science & 20MC03 : 2-0-0 : B.Tech., CSE-C., IV-Sem., SEC-C	: Dr. L. Bhagya Lakshmi : Environmental Science & 20MC03 : 2-0-0 : B.Tech., CSE-C., IV-Sem., SEC-C A.Y

#### **PRE-REQUISITE:**

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The purpose of this course is to provide a general background on developing an understanding of systems and cycles on the earth and how individual organisms live together in complex communities and how human activities influence our air, water and soil. It also helps in developing an understanding about our use of fossil fuels and effect on climate and sustainable management of natural resources.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

CO 1	Identify environmental problems arising due to engineering and technological activities
	that help to be the part of sustainable solutions.
CO 2	Evaluate local, regional and global environmental issues related to resources and their
	sustainable management.
CO 3	Realize the importance of ecosystem and biodiversity for maintaining ecological
	balance.
CO 4	Acknowledge and prevent the problems related to pollution of air, water and soil.
CO5	Identify the significance of implementing environmental laws and abatement devices for
	environmental management.

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO3	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	3	3	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- **T1** Anubha Kaushik, C.P.Kaushik, "Perspectives in Environmental Studies", New age international publishers, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Delhi, 2016.
- T2 Mahua Basu, S. Xavier, "Fundamentals of Environmental Studies", Cambridge University Press, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Delhi, 2016.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** S. Deswal, A. Deswal, "A Basic course in Environmental Studies", Educational & Technical Publishers, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Delhi, 2014.
- **R2** R. Rajagopalan, "*Environmental Studies (From Crisis to Cure)*", Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2012.
- **R3** De, A.K, "Environmental Chemistry", New Age International (P) Limited, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2003.
- **R4** Dr.K.V.S.G. Murali Krishna, "Environmental Studies", VGS Techno Series, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Vijayawada, 2010.
- **R5** G. Tyler Miller, Scott Spoolman, "Introduction to Environmental Studies", Cengage Learning, 13<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi, 2009.

#### PART-B

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

#### UNIT-I: NATURE AND SCOPE OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROBLEMS

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Require d	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completio n	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction of course and course objectives. Introduction of components of Environment	1	05-01-2024		2	
2.	Population explosion and variations among Nations.	1	08-01-2024		2	
3.	ResettlementandRehabilitation-Issuesandpossible solutions	1	12-01-2024		2	
4.	Environmental Hazards	1	19-01-2024		2	
5.	Role of Information Technology in environmental management and human health.	1	22-01-2024		2	
No. of cla	sses required to complete UNIT	Г-I: 5		No. of clas	sses taken:	

#### UNIT-II: NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Require d	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completio n	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Introduction and classification of Natural resources, Forest Resources,	1	29-01-2024		2	
2.	Water Resources	1	02-01-2024		2	
3.	Mineral Resources	1	05-02-2024		2	
4.	Food Resources	1	09-02-2024		2	
5.	Energy Resources	1	12-02-2024		2	
6.	Food Resources	1	16-02-2024		2	
No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 6 No. of classes taken:						

#### UNIT-III: ECOLOGY AND BIODIVERSITY

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Require d	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completio n	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Definition, structure and functions of an ecosystem	1	19-02-2024		2	
2.	Food chains and Food webs, Ecological succession, Ecological	1	23-02-2024		2	

	pyramids, Bio-geo-chemical cycles					
3.	Major Types of Ecosystems – Forest, Grassland, Desert Land & aquatic Ecosystem, Ecological Niche and Keystone Species, Bio- geographical classification of India. India as a mega diversity nation	1	22-02-2024		2	
4.	I MID EXAMINATION	1	26-02-2024			
5.	I MID EXAMINATION	1	01-03-2024			
6.	Values of biodiversity- Direct and Indirect values. Threats to biodiversity; Assignment in Unit II	1	04-03-2024		2	
7.	Man and wild life conflicts. Endangered and endemic species of India	1	11-03-2024		2,3	
8.	Conservation of biodiversity: In- situ and Ex-situ conservation methods	1	15-03-2024		2	
No. of	f classes required to complete UN	IT-III: 6		No. of clas	sses taken:	

#### **UNIT-IV : ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Require d	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completio n	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	Air Pollution	1	18-03-2024		2	
2.	Causes, effects and control measures of: Water Pollution	1	22-03-2024		2	
3.	Causes, effects and control measures of: Soil Pollution,	1	01-04-2024			
4.	Noise Pollution		08-04-2024			
5.	Solid Waste Management	1	12-04-2024		2,3	
6.	Disaster Management- Floods, Cyclones, Earthquakes, Landslides and Tsunamis.	1	15-04-2024		2	
No. of	f classes required to complete UNI	T-IV: 6	•	No. of clas	sses taken:	

#### UNIT-V : ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Require d	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completio n	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly	
1.	Sustainable Development,	1	19-04-2024		2		
2.	Climate disruption- Greenhouse effect, ozone layer depletion and acid rain. Stockholm conference, Green building	1	22-04-2024		2,3		
3.	EnvironmentalImpactAssessment(EIA),Environmental Law	1	26-04-2024		2		
4.	II MID EXAMINATIONS	1	29-04-2024		2		
5.	II MID EXAMINATIONS	1	03-05-2024		2		
No. of classe	No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 03 No. of classes taken:						

Teaching	Learning Methods		
TLM1	Chalk and Talk	TLM4	Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS)
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	Group Discussion/Project

## PART-C

# **EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	A1=5
I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	M1=1 5
I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))	Q1=10
Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	A2=5
II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	M2=1 5
II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)	Q2=10
Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2))	<mark>M=30</mark>
Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M	<mark>30</mark>
Semester End Examination (SEE)	<mark>70</mark>
Total Marks = CIE + SEE	100

### PART-D

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering				
PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering				
	problems.				
	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex				
PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,				
	natural sciences, and engineering sciences.				
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and				
PO 3	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with				
105	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal and				
	environmental considerations.				
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research				
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of				
	the information to provide valid conclusions.				
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern				
PO 5	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities				
	with an understanding of the limitations.				
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess				
PO 6	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to				
	the professional engineering practice.				
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering				
PO 7	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of and need				
	for sustainable development.				
PO 8	<b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and				
	norms of the engineering practice.				
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader				
	in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.				
	<b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the				
PO 10	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write				
1010	effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receive				
	clear instructions.				
D0.44	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the				
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and				
	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.				
PO 12	Lite-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in				
1012	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.				

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr. L. Bhagya Lakshmi	Dr. Shaheda Niloufer	Dr. Shaheda Niloufer	Dr. A. Rami Reddy
Signature				

LAKIREDDYBALIREDDYCOLLEGEOFENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified InstitutionApprovedby AICTE,NewDelhiand Affiliated toJNTUK, Kakinada L.B.REDDYNAGAR,MYLAVARAM,NTRDIST.,A.P.-521230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in.cselbreddy@gmail.com,Phone:08659-222933,Fax:08659-222931

**DEPARTMENTOFCOMPUTERSCIENCE&ENGINEERING** 

# **COURSEHANDOUT**

# PART-A

PRE-REQUISITE	: Python Programming.		
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech.,CSE.,IV-Sem.,Sec-C	A.Y:	2023-24
Credits	: 1.5		
L-T-PStructure	: 0-0-3		
CourseName &Code	: Data Mining using Python Lab(2	20CS58)	
Name of Course Instructo	or :Mr. G.V.Suresh		

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**The objective of this lab is to Practical exposure on implementation of well-known data mining algorithms and Learning performance evaluation of data mining algorithms in a supervised and anunsupervised setting.

### COURSEOUTCOMES(COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

<b>CO</b> 1	Applypreprocessingtechniques onrealworld datasets.(Apply-L3)
CO 2	ApplyApriorialgorithmtogenerate frequentitemsets (ApplyL3)
CO 3	ApplyClassificationand clusteringalgorithmsondifferentdatasets(ApplyL3)

#### COURSEARTICULATIONMATRIX(CorrelationbetweenCOs,POs&PSOs):

COs	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	1	-	3
CO2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-

'1- Slight(Low),2-Moderate(Medium), 3- Substantial(High).

PART-B

### COURSEDELIVERYPLAN(LESSONPLAN):Section-A

S.No.	Topicstobecovered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Dateof Completion	Actual Dateof Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
	Datapreprocessingtasksusingpythonlibraries		04.01.24		TI M4	
1	-Loading, Dealing with Missing Data	3	11.01.24		1 1.1114	
2	Datapreprocessingtasksusingpythonlibraries –DealingwithCategoricalData,Scalingdata,	3	18.01.24		TLM4	

	Splitting data			
	Similarity and Dissimilarity Measures	_	25.01.24	
3	usingpython	3	01.02.24	TLM4
	Build a model using linear		08 02 24	
4	regressionalgorithm on any dataset.	3	08.02.24	TLM4
	Build a classification model using		15 02 24	
5	DecisionTreealgorithmonirisdataset	3	13.02.24	TLM4
	Apply Naïve Bayes Classification algorithm		22.02.24	
6	onanydataset	3	29.02.24	TLM4
	GeneratefrequentitemsetsusingAprioriAl		07.02.24	
7	gorithmin python	3	07.05.24	TLM4
8	Generateassociation rules for any	3	14.03.24	TI M4
	marketbasketdata.	5	21.03.24	
	Apply K- Means clustering algorithm on	2	28 03 23	TLM4
9	anydataset.	3	20.03.25	
	Apply Hierarchical Clustering algorithm		04.04.24	TLM4
10	onany dataset.	3	11.04.24	
	Apply DBSCAN clustering algorithm on any		18 04 24	TI M4
11	dataset.	3	10.04.24	1 1/1/14
12	InternalExamination	3	25.04.24	TLM4

TeachingLearningMethods				
TLM1	Chalkand Talk	TLM4	Demonstration(Lab/FieldVisit)	
TLM2	PPT	TLM5	ICT(NPTEL/SwayamPrabha/MOOCS)	
TLM3	Tutorial	TLM6	GroupDiscussion/Project	

# PART-C

### **PROGRAMMEOUTCOMES(POs):**

<b>PO 1</b>	Engineeringknowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
<b>PO 2</b>	eq:problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering
	problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
<b>PO 3</b>	Design/developmentofsolutions:Designsolutionsforcomplexengineeringproblemsanddesignsyste
	mcomponents or process est hat meet the specified needs with appropriate
	consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental consideration
	S.
<b>PO 4</b>	Conductinvestigationsofcomplexproblems: Useresearch-
	basedknowledgeandresearchmethodsincludingdesignofexperiments, analysis and interpretation of da
	ta,andsynthesisof
	theinformationtoprovidevalidconclusions.
<b>PO 5</b>	Moderntoolusage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern
	engineeringandITtoolsincludingpredictionandmodellingtocomplexengineeringactivities withan
	understandingofthe limitations
<b>PO 6</b>	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, hea
	lth, safety, legaland culturalissues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to

	theprofessionalengineeringpractice					
<b>PO 7</b>	Environmentandsustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in so					
	cietalandenvironmentalcontexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need					
	forsustainabledevelopment.					
<b>PO 8</b>	Ethics: Applyethical principles and committoprofessional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the					
	engineering practice.					
PO 9	Individualandteamwork: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in					
	diverseteams, and inmultidisciplinary settings.					
PO 10	$\label{eq:communication} Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering of the second s$					
	community and with society at large, such as, being able tocomprehend and					
	write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive					
	clearinstructions.					
PO 11	Projectmanagementandfinance: Demonstrateknowledge and understanding of the					
	engineeringandmanagementprinciplesandapplythesetoone'sownwork,asamemberandleaderin					
	ateam,tomanageprojectsand inmultidisciplinaryenvironments.					
PO 12	$\label{eq:linear} Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent of the second sec$					
	andlife-longlearningin thebroadestcontextoftechnological change.					

### PROGRAMMESPECIFICOUTCOMES(PSOs):

PSO1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software projectdevelopmentusingopensourceprogrammingenvironmentforthesuccessoforganizati on.
PSO2	Theabilitytodesignanddevelopcomputerprogramsinnetworking,webapplicationsandIoT as per thesociety needs.
PSO3	Toinculcateanabilitytoanalyze,designandimplement databaseapplications.

Title	Course	Course Module		Head of the	
	Instructor	Coordinator	Coordinator	Department	
Name of the Faculty	G.V.Suresh	Dr. K. Naga Prasanthi	Dr. K. Naga Prasanthi	Dr. D. Veeraiah	
Signature					

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### **DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Ms. P Sarala

Course Name & Code	:-OPERATING SYSTEMS Lab&20CS59	
L-T-P Structure	:0-0-3	Credits:1.5
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech CSE/IV/C	<b>A.Y.:</b> 2023-24

PREREQUISITE: Knowledge of basic Computer hardware & software.

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

The objective of this lab is to provide the various UNIX/Linuxoperating system commands, importance of System calls, Scheduling algorithms and MemoryManagement techniques.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

C01	Experiment with Unix commands and shell programming (Understand-L2)
CO2	Implement CPU scheduling algorithms and memory management Techniques( <b>Apply- L3</b> ).
CO3	Simulate process synchronization and file system management using system calls( <b>Apply –L3</b> ).
CO4	Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	P01	P02	P03	P04	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P010	P011	P012	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
1 - Low 2 -Medium							3	- High							

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1	Silberschatz& Galvin, "Operating System Concepts", Wiley, 7th edition, 2007.					
R2	William Stallings, "Operating Systems", PHI, 5th Edition, 2004.					
R3	Operating Systems Design and Implementation 3rd Editionby Andrew Tanenbaum (Author), Albert Woodhull (Author)					

### PART-B

## **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1	Basic Unix	3			DM5	
1.	Commands	5	02-1-24			
2.	Lab Cycle-1	3	09-1-24		DM5	
3.	Lab Cycle -1	3	23-1-24		DM5	
4.	Lab Cycle-2	3	30-1-24		DM5	
5.	Lab Cycle-2	3	06-2-24		DM5	
6.	Lab Cycle-2	3	13-2-24		DM5	
7.	Lab Cycle-3	3	20-2-24		DM5	
8.	Lab Cycle-3	3	05-3-24		DM5	
9.	Lab Cycle-4	3	12-3-24		DM5	
10.	Lab Cycle5	3	19-3-24		DM5	
11.	Lab Cycle6	3	26-3-24		DM5	
12.	Lab Cycle7	3	02-4-24		DM5	
13.	Lab Cycle-8	3	16-4-24		DM5	
14.	Internal exam	3	23-4-24		DM5	

**DM6** 

Web-based Learning

	Teaching	Learning Methods		
Ī	DM1	Chalk and Talk	DM4	Assignment/Test/Quiz
	DM2	ICT Tools	DM5	Laboratory/Field Visit

DM3

Tutorial
#### PART-D

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
	<b>Problem analysis:</b> Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex
PO 2	engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of
	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
	<b>Design/development of solutions:</b> Design solutions for complex engineering problems
PO 3	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with
	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and
	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and
PO 4	research methods including design of experiments analysis and interpretation of data
104	and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
	<b>Modern tool usage:</b> Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and
PO 5	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex
	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to
PO 6	assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent
	responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional
PO 7	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the
	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO 8	<b>Ethics:</b> Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities
	and norms of the engineering practice.
PO 9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or
	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO 10	<b>communication:</b> Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	Project management and finance. Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
<b>DO 11</b>	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work as a
1011	member and leader in a team to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments
	Life-long learning. Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to
PO 12	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological
	change.
PO 12	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments. <b>Life-long learning:</b> Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

# **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project							
PSO 1	development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.							
<b>PSO 2</b>	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and							
	IoT as per the society needs.							
<b>PSO 3</b>	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.							

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Ms.P.SARALA	Dr.B. Siva Rama Krishna	Dr.D.VENKATA SUBBAIAH	Dr.D.VEERAIAH
Signature				



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC with'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

**PROGRAM** : B.Tech. IV-Sem., CSE [B Section ]

ACADEMIC YEAR : 2023-24

#### COURSE NAME & CODE : SOFTWARE ENGINEERING LAB & 20IT55

L-T-P STRUCTURE : 0-0-3

**COURSE CREDITS** : 1.5

COURSE INSTRUCTOR : Dr. J. Nageswara Rao

Pre-requisites: Object Oriented Programming.

#### **Course Educational Objectives (CEOs):**

The main objective of this course is that a student will be familiar with principles behind the Object-Oriented Design and able to apply those principles in a project setting. Students will analyze applications and know how to take a pragmatic approach to software design and development.

Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO 1 Analyze Software Requirements for the given Real-World Application using Use Cases. (Analyze-L4))
- CO 2 Develop the UML Diagrams to view Software System in static aspects. (Analyze-L4)
- CO 3 Develop the UML Diagrams to view Software System in dynamic aspects. (Analyze-L4)
- CO 4 Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

#### 5. Course Articulation Matrix:

CO Performance Indicator		PROGRAM OUTCOME(PO)							PSOs							
			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
CO2	1.6.1,2.6.3,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3
CO3	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3
CO4	1.6.1,2.5.1,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3

CO5	1.7.1,2.6.4,3.5.6,7.4.1,11.5.1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **REFERENCE BOOK(S):**

- 1. Roger S. Pressman, "Software engineering- A practitioner's Approach", TMH International Edition, 6th edition, 2005.
- 2. Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson, "The Unified Modeling Language UserGuide", Pearson Education, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, ISBN: 0-201-57168-4, 1998.
- 3. Meilir Page-Jones, "Fundamentals of Object-Oriented Design in UML", Pearson Education, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, ISBN: 9788177586770, 8177586777, and 2007.
- Robert B. Jackson, Stephen D. Burd, John W. Satzinger, "Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with the Unified Process", Cengage Learning, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, ISBN: 9788131502693, 8131502694, 2007.
- 5. Craig Larman, "Applying UML and Patterns: An Introduction to Object-Oriented Analysis and Design and Iterative Development", PHI, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, ISBN: 978-0131489066, 2004.

## PART-B

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1	Introduction-to	0				
1.	UML Diagrams	3	04/01/24		DM5	
2.	Lab Cycle-1	3	11/01/24		DM5	
3.	Lab Cycle -2	6	18/01/24 25/01/24		DM5	
4.	Lab Cycle-3	6	01/02/24 08/02/24		DM5	
5.	Lab Cycle-4	3	15/02/24		DM5	
6.	Lab Cycle-5	3	22/02/24		DM5	
7.	Lab Cycle-6,7	6	07/03/24 14/03/24		DM5	
8.	Lab Cycle-8	3	21/03/24		DM5	
9.	Lab Cycle-9,10	3	28/03/24 04/04/24		DM5	
10.	Lab Cycle-11	3	18/04/24		DM5	
11.	Internal exam	3	25/04/24		DM5	

Teaching Learning Methods								
DM1	Chalk and Talk	DM4	Assignment/Test/Quiz					
DM2	ICT Tools	DM5	Laboratory/Field Visit					
DM3	Tutorial	DM6	Web-based Learning					

# PART-D

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

PO 1	<b>Engineering knowledge:</b> Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
PO 2	<b>Problem analysis:</b> Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO 3	<b>Design/development of solutions:</b> Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO 4	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems:</b> Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO 5	<b>Modern tool usage:</b> Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations
PO 6	<b>The engineer and society: Apply</b> reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice
PO 7	<b>Environment and sustainability:</b> Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the

	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities
FUO	and norms of the engineering practice.
$\mathbf{D} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{O}$	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or
109	leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
DO 10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
1010	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a
	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to
PO 12	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological
	change.

## **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.
PSO 2	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.
<b>PSO 3</b>	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	Dr.J.Nageswararao	Dr.J.Nageswararao	Dr. Y. Vijaya Bhasakar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah
Signature				



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

#### **COURSE HANDOUT**

#### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor	: M.Kiran Kumar					
Course Name & Code	: Web Application Development using Full Stack - Module-II					
	(Frontend Development) & 20CSS2					
L-T-P Structure	:1-0-2	Credits: 2				
Program/Sem/Sec	: B.Tech CSE/IV/C	<b>A.Y.:</b> 2023-24				

PREREQUISITE: Object Oriented Programming and Data Base Management Systems

#### COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):

The objective of this course is to learn the importance of client-server architecture in the web application development and able to develop dynamic data driven web applications by using advanced java technologies (Servlets, JSP, Struts2 and Hibernate framework).

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

CO1	Apply JDBC concepts to establish the communication between Java Applications and database . (Apply-L3)
CO2	Develop Static and Dynamic Web Applications by using Servlets and Java Server Pages (JSP). ( Apply L3)
CO3	Develop Dynamic Data Driven Web Applications by using Struts2 and Hibernate frameworks . (Apply L3)
CO4	Improve individual/team work skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values (Understand- L2)

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
CO2	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO3	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
<b>1 -</b> Low				2	-Medi	um			3	- High					

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1	Herbert Schildt, "Java: The complete reference", TMH Publications, 7thedition, 2006.
R2	KathySierra&BertBates,"Head first Servlets and JSP:Passing the Sun Certified Web Component Developer Exam",O'Reilly Publications Second Edition.
R3	Budi Kurniawan, "Struts2 Design and Programming: A Tutorial ", Brainy Software , 2ndEdition , 2008.
R4	Mahmoud Parsian," JDBC Recipes: AProblem-Solution Approach", Apresss.
R5	Madhusudhan Konda, "Just Hibernate, A Lightweight Introduction to the Hibernate Framework ",O'Reilly Media.
R6	Chuck Cavaness, "Programming Jakarta Struts", O'Reilly Media, 2nd Edition.

## PART-B

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

S.No.	Topics to be covered	No. of Classes Required	Tentative Date of Completion	Actual Date of Completion	Teaching Learning Methods	HOD Sign Weekly
1.	LabCycle-1	4	05-01-24		DM5	
2.	LabCycle-2	4	12-01-24		DM5	
3.	LabCycle-3	4	19-01-24		DM5	
4.	LabCycle-4	4	02-02-24		DM5	
5.	Project Design Phase	4	09-02-24		DM4	
6.	LabCycle-5	4	16-02-24		DM5	
7.	LabCycle-6	4	23-02-24		DM5	
8.	LabCycle-6	4	15-03-24		DM4	
9.	Project Backend Connectivity	4	22-03-24		DM5	
10.	LabCycle-7	4	12-04-24		DM5	
11.	LabCycle-8	4	19-04-24		DM4	
12.	Project Execution	4	26-04-24		DM5	

Teaching Learning Methods						
DM1	Chalk and Talk	DM4	Assignment/Test/Quiz			
DM2	ICT Tools	DM5	Laboratory/Field Visit			
DM3	Tutorial	DM6	Web-based Learning			

# PART-C

## **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

Evaluation Task	Marks
Report	10
Quality of work	10
Presentation	20
Interaction / Queries	10
Total	50

### PART-D

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering				
PO 1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering				
	Problem analysis: Identify formulate review research literature and analyze complex				
DO 2	anging problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics				
102	natural sciences and engineering sciences				
	<b>Design/development of solutions:</b> Design solutions for complex engineering problems and				
	design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate				
<b>PO 3</b>	consideration for the public health and safety and the cultural societal and environmental				
	considerations.				
	<b>Conduct investigations of complex problems:</b> Use research-based knowledge and research				
PO 4	methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of				
	the information to provide valid conclusions.				
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern				
<b>PO 5</b>	engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities				
	with an understanding of the limitations				
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess				
<b>PO 6</b>	societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to				
	the professional engineering practice				
_	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering				
<b>PO 7</b>	solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need				
	for sustainable development.				
<b>PO 8</b>	<b>Ethics:</b> Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and				
	norms of the engineering practice.				
<b>PO 9</b>	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader				
	in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.				
PO 10	<b>Communication:</b> Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the				
	<b>Project management and finance:</b> Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the				
PO 11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work as a member and				
1011	leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments				
	<b>Life-long learning:</b> Recognize the need for and have the prenaration and ability to engage in				
PO 12	independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change				
	independent and me forg feating in the broadest context of technological change.				

## PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

PSO 1	The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project							
	development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.							
	The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT							
PSU 2	as per the society needs.							
PSO 3	To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.							

Title	Course Instructor	Course Coordinator	Module Coordinator	Head of the Department
Name of the Faculty	M. Kiran Kumar	Dr.S.Nagarjuna Reddy	Dr. Y. V. Bhaskar Reddy	Dr. D. Veeraiah
Signature				